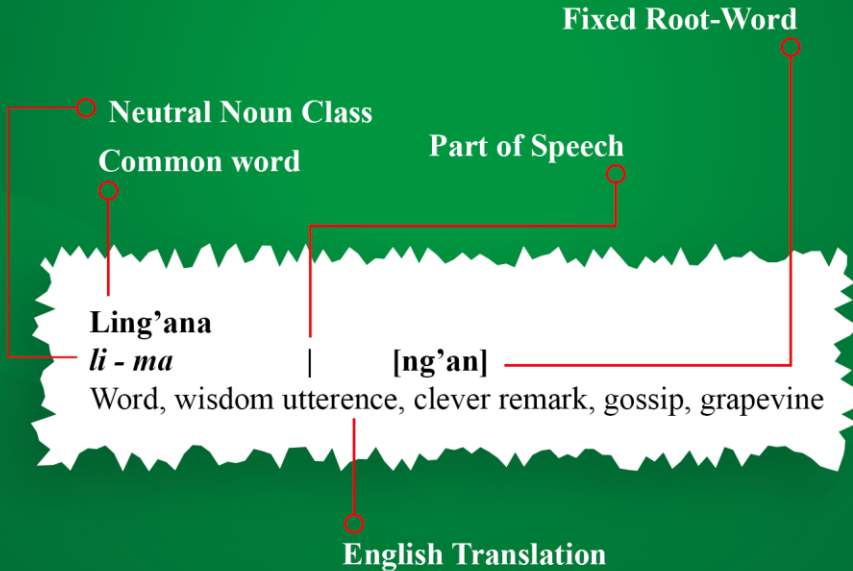




U·LU·LOGOOL·I

Dictionary



LUNG'AFA IGUNZA

Ululogooli Dictionary

Kiage kia Mang'ana

©Lung'afa Igunza

First Edition

2024

Other Lulogooli Books by Lung'afa

1. Ing'eembe Ivugovoga
2. Liavukana [Translation of Utengano]
3. Vindu visalaana [Translation of Things Fall Apart]
4. Mulimi gua zinyama [Translation of Animal Farm]
5. Kigila Majila
6. Likuza mukidaho [Translation of Kifo Kisimani]
7. Vugoosi Mulimi [Translation of Utubora Mkulima]

Dedicated to Valogooli,

For the love of our beautiful language – Ululogooli.

We now have the structure

For us to write uniformly

And create more language content for the emerging contexts.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Valogooli were of great help through the process of discovering Logooli lexicon. I had little word collection at start and the works of Joseph Ndanyi, Herman Asava Mulinya and David Odden well increased my word list collection.

The Kaimosi Press, Luragoli-English Dictionary [1945] was very helpful in adding on the English translations.

Avalogooli, through WhatsApp and Facebook contributed to the language and vocabulary gathering. To name but a few are Sande Olocho, Arthur Luvai and Anzugila Franklin.

Financial assistance requests to facilitate movements, purchase of materials, maintain internet connectivity and also to personally stay afloat during the word gathering was well responded to over the years. I appreciate Andiah Kisia, Judi Minage, Morris Lwenya, Nancy Musibega, Musa Nyandusi and more others who supported and wished to remain incognito.

Heartfelt love and unconditional goodwill to all Valogooli and those who welcome this dictionary. I hope it makes Dr. Imbuji Ahai, Dr. Wycliffe Mbagaya, Grace McBride and Bearnard Chahilu very proud.

And to my mother and father, for raising me among Valogooli.

WHY THIS DICTIONARY IS IMPORTANT FOR YOU

The nature of Logooli language needed a creative way in developing a dictionary other than the traditional alphabetical-one-defined-word model.

The approach hereby is interested in the main part of a word [the root] and a way of indicating the presence of many (unwritten) words [that share the root] in their numbers. With a basic nature of agglutinating different parts to form a main word, it was important that during the dictionary writing process, a simple leading way is shown that a user can easily search for a word in it or use the listings to construct words at own pleasure.

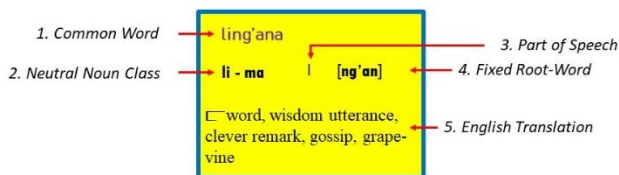
The number of total words in Ululogooli would be extra demanding to list down. The use of concatenation does birth many static ones and by a search application any word would result. Employing Artificial Intelligence and ICT would assist greatly in not only word listing but predictability in speech. Yet this must first be human-led as it has taken a few years of word collection to get to this step.

The format below suits Ululogooli; a grammatical-led diction, from the known [Common Word] to the creative [by root-word].

The logo for Ululogooli, featuring a stylized wavy line above the word "Ululogooli" in a bold, red, sans-serif font.

Logooli Dictionary format

Custom lexicon listing for Logooli world of words



1. Each row is opened by a bold **Common Word**. This is a word as it is spoken by natives. Where there are two scenarios, the need for grammar harmony applies, as in the cases of /eng'oombe/ = 'cow' to be written as /ing'oombe/ in observance of noun class I-ZI. Creation of E[i]/Zi noun class would have little help in the grammatical approach but encourage duplications of entries as speakers sometimes do both. One spelling model is important in such a case.
2. Below the Common Word, a **Noun Class** for Nouns, Pronouns and Adjectives has been noted. This is to mean each of the nouns can reform figuratively. Listed as a neutral noun at the Common Word, the use of Noun Classes table and their inferences would identify what 'form or nature of a noun' is by the noun class prefix.
3. Provided next is the Part of Speech the word belongs. Ululogooli has; Kilaange [l], Kikolwa [k], Kisiingililii [s], Kiivaali [v], Kivaambalilizi [b], Kihugi [h] and Kiungi [u] parts of speech respectively as Noun, Verb, Pronoun, Adjective, Adverb, Interjection and Conjunction. There are also the Morpheme [syllable] words given as [f] in the entries.
4. Provided next and held between the brackets [], not less or more than, is the root-word. This is the fixed part of a word that gives the core meaning. Often the word [in writing] would be affixed before or after or stand by themselves in the cases of adverbs and interjections. It is the number of affixes in order, their randomness for particular meaning [and likely other meanings] would be born out, expanding word-meaning content.
5. Lastly, the □ sign opens the English Translation part of the word row. This is important as most Valogooli are multi-lingual, more conversant with English. Yet visionary with the translations is the auto-translation ability that would, in the near future, be able to auto-write in Ululogooli.

HOW TO FIND [OR EXPAND] WORD MEANING

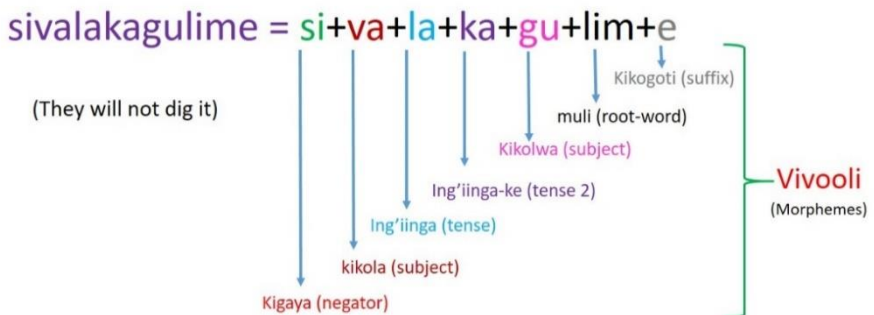
Root Words are the core word-meaning part in speech and writing. It often happens that most words are formed by agglutination. Speakers and writers tend to express lengthy meaning(s) in a single word. An example case is where a word has tense, subject pronoun, object pronoun and inflected.

A word as sivalakagulime means *they will not dig it* (continuous). The agglutinating parts are; *si.va.la.ka.gu.lim.e* broken down as in the image below.

Ileseni – 10b

Ululogooli

Word building in Lulogooli



Understanding the several prefixes is the first ingredient to unravelling a word meaning or making one in writing.

In looking up for any word, it is important to notice what prefixes are used – in their order. The table following is an Order of Affixes [Prefixes and Suffixes].

Order of **Prefixes** & **Suffixes** in Lulogooli

| PREFIXES (vivooli vinene) | | | | | | ROOT WORD | SUFFIXES (vivooli vikogoti) | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| +ve/ -ve | Inf. | Subject Pronoun (singular/plural) | Tense(s) | Object Pronoun (singular/plural) | Ref lex | | Vowel Endings | Verb Inflections | Verb Endings |
| ni si | ku li | n/ku, u/mu, a/[a]va, i/[i]zi, [u]gu/[i]ji, ha, [a]ka/[u]tu, [i]ki/[i]vi, [u]ku, [i]li/[a]ga, [u]lu/[u]vu, [u]lu/[i]zi, [u]mu, [u]vu | a, i, u, ki, la, ta, ka, li | n/ku, ko/mu, mo/va, i/zi, gu/ji, ha, ka/tu, ki/vi, ku, li/ga, lu/vu, lu/zi, mu, vu | i | [~] | <u>Verbs</u> a(aa) e(ee) i(ii) <u>Nouns</u> a/e/i/o/u | g, gan, gang, gil, gw, k, kan, kil, n, ng, nil, ny, l, lil, liz, lizil, lw, z, zil, zw, w | a(aa) e(ee) i(ii) |

Meaningful Lulogooli word carries the format: Prefix + Root + Suffix.

✓ **Prefix**

A prefix is simply a small unit of meaning before the root of a word. It can be a single letter as “a” in “akoli” (she did), or a syllable as “lu” in “lubaaga” (a machete). The “a” and “lu” are also known as morphemes (zimofiimu) as they are letters with a meaning.

A word can have one, two, three or more prefixes. A word as “akavavigumilili” (has she yet caught for them) has prefixes “a,ka,va,vi” – four in number.

It is important to be conversant with prefixes for easy interpretation in writing and reading. It is also important to notice prefixes that have double meaning or are near in pronunciation.

The importance of prefixing a word is to give more information about it. It answers the questions; – is the word a single noun or plural noun? Neutral or deformed noun? A positive or negative word-state.

It also answers; Is there one or more pronouns (pronominals) in the action verb? In what tense is the word? And to what figurative level of inflection?

The above are some of the questions amongst others that get answered in word development by prefixing.

The prefixes are as in the table organized in the six successive order:

**+ve(Agreement) / -ve(Negation) → Infinitive → Subject-pronoun
→ Tense → Object-pronoun → reflex**

A word can pick prefixes from the order above. A short word can only pick one as “akoli” (she did) while a long word can pick several or all prefixes. An example word is “silivaaliiluma”.

“Silivaaliiluma” is translated “they won’t be in paining themselves by it”. The order of prefixes order in the word as given above is “si→li→va→a→li→i→”{lum}a.

More exercise will familiarize anyone on these few prefixes for easy writing. See the example words for each prefix below.

Agreement or Negation

Here, the word is either in positive or denial state; morphemes 'Ni-' and 'Si-'.

- **Sikuzya** = We won’t go
- **Nikuzya** = We went/Then we went

Infinitive ku/li

Here, the word is neither happening or not. It can also be interpreted as a gerund; a noun verb. Morpheme Ku=to, li=the, we should expect words as;

- **Kugumila** = to catch
 - **Ligumila** = the catch [act]
-

Subject Pronouns (First Pronominals)

These are noun class morphemes. They can be singular or plural. A noun class agreement pre-prefix (example “(u)mu”) can also accompany.

- **Umulimi** = The farmer
 - **Azyizaa** = S/he is going
-

Tenses

They are responsible for time, when is/will/was the time of the activity.

- **Aalimi** = He has dug
 - **Alikalime** = He will surely dig
-

Object Pronoun (Second Pronominals)

This applies only when there is a causing subject pronoun. At other times there can be more than one object pronouns. The object interacts with the subject in a sentence as;

- **Umogose**li = You wronged him/her
 - **Kintoozi** = It pricked me
-

Reflex

In the happening of a verb, sometimes a person causes to self. A word as “ilya” = eat self, morpheme ‘i’ representing the ‘action to self’. Other example words are;

- Guigwile – to fall on it[self]
 - Sialiigosela – he will never wrong herself/himself
-

Root word

It is the root word that the rest of the affixes depend on for word meaning, no matter their extent. A word can only have a single root word. See the examples below:

- Mulimi = one farmer [lim=dig]
- Kulikamulole = We will do see them [lol=see]

✓ Suffixes

Suffixes in a word come after the root. They are not as many as the prefixes because the main part of the word (root) is already communicated.

Suffixes include: noun or verb ending and verb inflection.

The example suffixes are included in word examples below.

Noun Endings

Noun endings are essential as it gives us the different types of a noun; active, passive, object, past actor and more as in the examples.

- Mulimi = active farmer
 - Mulime = dug land
-

Inflections

When a word is inflected, it is added meaning. It includes the way an activity happened, attitude of the speaker to it and also show of liveness. There are hundreds of inflection words to pick from but the common ones are a fair number to master as in the table.

Example use includes;

- Nyagula**anga** = be running/be on the run
 - leet**wa** = be brought
-

Verb Endings

A word has to end. The verb can end after a root or be inflected as of the verbs before ending.

A verb word can end in letters a, e or i. They express the time the activity is said to be happening; now(a), future (e) or past (i). Where the vowel is doubled, it means the action is/was/will be continuing.

- Atuli = he left
- Vaamokubil**aa** = they were beating him at/with

...

As observed, each unit of a word has a meaning(morpheme). The units are "Vivooli" in Lulogooli. Vivooli is from the verb, "voola"(say).

Prefixes being units of meaning before root word, they are "vivooli vinene" (elder morphemes) and suffixes "vivooli vikogoti" (younger /end morphemes).

a

f [a]

□ letter, suffix present tense, suffix stem verb, third person, possessive, that, past tense

a!

h [a]

□ expression of surprise or doubt

aa

f [aa]

□ long vowel sound /a:/

a-a!

h [a-a]

□ expression of disagreement or refusal

aaa!

h [aaa]

□ expression of happiness, agreement or doubt

aalilili!

h [aalilili]

□ expression of happiness, ululation

achi!

h [achi]

□ expression of pity

achuka

k [achuk]

□ blight blossom, withering

adika

k [adik]

□ break, split, migrate

aduka

k [aduk]

□ catch fire, start burning

ae!

h [ae]

□ expression of wonder or refusal

aga

k [ag]

□ weed millet farm, cuddle, scratch, make docile

agaana

k [agaan]

□ meet

agaanila

k [agaanil]

□ welcome a visitor by meeting them and relieving them of luggage

agagala

k [agagal]

□ try to climb up, lose hold, fail in penetration

agala

k [agal]

□ speak unwisely, be wide as of tray

agalama

^k [agalam]

□ widen, be big

agamila

^k [agamil]

□ not fitting, stranded, be
dumbfounded, show an opening,
cover imperfectly

aganya

^k [agany]

□ collect together as with firewood

agasa

^k [agas]

□ be sick

agika

^k [agik]

□ force ones presence, raise on a
pole or a support place

agikila

^k [agikil]

□ abandon, fail to complete, talk
without completing the words

agula

^k [agul]

□ pluck a fruit, make come down

agulula

^k [agulul]

□ push off, cause to fall, brush off,
shake from position so as to fall

aguma

^k [agum]

□ gather

aha (i)

ha-ha ^s [ha]

□ here

aha (ii)

^k [ah]

□ pluck leaves, collect vegetables,
make medicine

ahaandi

^u [ahaandi]

□ maybe

ahalila

^k [ahalil]

□ seek safety, be depressed

ahayaha

^b [ahayaha]

□ near, closer, delusion for not far

aho

ha-ha ^s [aho]

□ there, nearby

ahuka

^k [ahuk]

□ secede, split, isolate

ahula

^k [ahul]

□ give, help, separate, decide on

» ahula

bride price

ai!

^h
[ai]

☐ expression of being startled or defiance

aii!

^h
[aii]

☐ expression of realization

aiki!

^h
[aiki]

☐ expression of regret, plea or stress

aiya!

^h
[aiya]

☐ expression of surprise

aka (i)

ka-tu ^s
[aka]

☐ this

aka (ii)

^k
[ak]

☐ burn, emit light, fume with anger, redden

akanya

^k
[akany]

☐ redden, demarcate

ako

ka-tu ^s
[ako]

☐ that

<U.lu.logool.i>

akoliinde

^b
[akoliind]

☐ goodbye, may you be protected

aku

^u
[aku]

☐ discourse marker, start of a question

ala

^k
[al]

☐ spread out, make bed, be in plenty, be fruitful as of female

alaka

^k
[alak]

☐ release of dying breath, pant for breath

alama

^k
[alam]

☐ open, leave ajar especially a door or a window

ali

a-va ^v
[li]

☐ is

alika

^k
[alik]

☐ put ugali water on fire for heating

alikila

^k
[alikil]

☐ midwife, nurse a new mother mainly by providing nutritious meals

alila

^k
[alil]

□ set termite trap, put a baby to sleep, have only one woman or wife

alilili!

^h
[alilili]

□ expression of ululation

aliliza

^k
[aliliz]

□ put on bed to sleep

alima

^k
[alim]

□ get goods from a far

aluka

^k
[aluk]

□ chirping of a quail bird, release of initiates from seclusion

alula

^k
[alul]

□ prune, remove off a cover or beddings

aluula

^k
[aluul]

□ hatch chicks, remove a covering

ama

^k
[am]

□ produce, germinate, blossom, bear

amaama

^k
[amaam]

□ be in plenty at a place or an area as of fruits on a twig or bees in a hive

amana

^k
[aman]

□ stick together

amba

^k
[amb]

□ come, move towards the caller

ambaaya

^k
[ambay]

□ slow sway movement, float, swim

ambagila

^k
[ambagil]

□ reach for, strain to get, rush before time, take part in other people's quarrel

ambakana

^k
[ambakan]

□ deny, refuse, prohibit

ambila

^k
[ambil]

□ storm in people's talk, intrude in affairs of others

ambo

^u
[ambo]

□ it is

ambuka

^k [ambuk]

☐ cross a river, go to next side or phase

ambula

^k [ambul]

☐ help, put in safety, assist

amiha

^k [amih]

☐ rule, lead

amiinyu

mu-va ^l [amiiny]

☐ same sex sibling, related and of same sex

amula

^k [amul]

☐ take, pick, remove off something

ana

^k [an]

☐ bellow, cry denoting anguish

andyaaga

^k [andyaag]

☐ hit on head, hit with a hard object

anga (i)

^k [ang]

☐ deny, refuse, reject

anga (ii)

^v [anga]

☐ how many

angala

^k [angal]

☐ blaze up, be without cover or handle, be bare or open

anguha

^k [anguh]

☐ lighten, ease, act quickly

angila

^k [anigil]

☐ go up slope, climb

anula

^k [anul]

☐ get in what was out for air or sun, unhook

anya

^k [any]

☐ cause conflict

anza

^k [anz]

☐ collect, gather

anzala

^k [anzal]

☐ collect fire embers to start another fire elsewhere

anziza

^k [anziz]

☐ greet

anzukila

^k
[anzukil]

□ lag behind, abandon, deny

asaama

^k
[asaam]

□ pant for breath

asaasa

^k
[asaas]

□ be tired or weak

asaya

^k
[asay]

□ slap

asesa

^k
[ases]

□ have a breathing difficulty, pant

asi!

^h
[asi]

□ expression to quiet a noisy group

asiaga

^k
[asiag]

□ split with an axe, beat thoroughly

asuka

^k
[asuk]

□ burst, quick anger

asyaaga

^k
[asyaag]

□ split, strike with force

asyagula

^k
[asyagul]

□ break out as of thunder or laughter

asyamula

^k
[asyamul]

□ sneeze

ata

^k
[at]

□ slice, do surgery, form a boundary, saw wood, laugh loud, strike as of lightening, ask continuously

atamila

^k
[atamil]

□ bask, be leisurely in the sun

atanya

^k
[atany]

□ break, split

atila

^k
[atil]

□ preserve, seclude, make room for, apportion, fornicate

atula

^k
[atul]

□ make a trench, control water flow on a farm

auuwi!

^h
[auuwi]

□ expression of a wail

➤ auwa!

auwa!

^h
[auwa]

□ expression of disagreement,
answer to greetings

ava

^s
mu-va [ava]

□ these, second persons

avala

^k
[aval]

□ adorn a certain cloth, put on a
shawl around the shoulders

avuka

^k
[avuk]

□ split, diverge, go separate ways,
be tired in joints

avula

^k
[avul]

□ split, dissect, cut in pieces

avundi

^u
[avundi]

□ maybe

awa

^u
[awa]

□ no

aya

^k
[ay]

□ graze cattle, lead people

<U.lu.logool.i>

ayaaya

^k
[ayaay]

□ timing when best to steal

ayiza

^k
[ayiz]

□ offend, start a conflict

ayuka

^k
[ayuk]

□ ripen, show pregnancy, get clear,
have no clouds in the sky

ayula

^k
[ayul]

□ rip, tear

ayuka

^k
[ayuuk]

□ evaporate

ayuula

^k
[ayuul]

□ wail

b

^f
[b]

□ letter

ba

^f
[ba]

□ syllable

baaga

^k
[baag]

□ grind coarsely, ferment, nick-

➤ baaga

name

baagiisa

^k
[baagiisa]

☐ rent

baala

^k
[baal]

☐ be fraudulent, lie, deviate from norms

baalabaala

^k
[baalabaal]

☐ undependable

baama

^k
[baam]

☐ hide, waylay a person, smack

baamiika

^k
[baamiik]

☐ flatten

baanga

^k
[baag]

☐ ferment, nickname, arrange

baangula

^k
[baangul]

☐ disarrange

baasa

^k
[baas]

☐ iron, make straight or smooth

baayabayiza

^k
[baayabayiz]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

☐ uncertain, underwork, not serious

baba

^k
[bab]

☐ be dirty

bababa!

^h
[bababa]

☐ expression of extreme beating

babila

^k
[babil]

☐ get dirty

babukula

^k
[babukul]

☐ share, distribute

badula

^k
[badul]

☐ eating or grinding cracking sound, speak continuously, beat

bagiisa

^k
[bagiis]

☐ rent to

bahala

^k
[bahal]

☐ flap

balabala

^k
[balabal]

☐ prevaricate, have a seizure

balaga

^k
[balag]

➤ balaga

☐ be coarsely grinded especially
flour

balaha

^k
[balah]

☐ cunning, sly

bandulula

^k
[bandulul]

☐ cut

bangula

^k
[bangul]

☐ disarrange, spoil an order or plan

anguusa

^k
[anguus]

☐ wash, clean

batiza

^k
[batiz]

☐ baptize

batuluka

^k
[batuluk]

☐ conspire

bayiiza

^k
[bayiiz]

☐ be sarcastic, degrade

be

^f
[be]

☐ syllable

beedeliza

^k
[beedeliz]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ be below expectation, talk or
quarrel endlessly

beeya

^k
[beey]

☐ include everything, consider all

bege!

^h
[bege]

☐ expression of breaking

begesana

^k
[begesan]

☐ thorough search

beyi!

^h
[beyi]

☐ expression of completeness

bi

^f
[bi]

☐ syllable

biiga

^k
[biig]

☐ boast

biima

^k
[biim]

☐ measure

biinduka

^k
[biinduk]

☐ turn around

biindula

^k
[biindul]

» biindula

□ invet, turn around

biinya

^k
[biiny]

□ stack, fill

biluka

^k
[biluk]

□ be up and down in a busy way

binya

^k
[biny]

□ pinch, make narrow, fatten together

bivi!

^h
[bivi]

□ expression of snatch and took off

bivuka

^k
[bivuk]

□ take off abruptly

bo

^f
[bo]

□ syllable

bogoya

^k
[bogoy]

□ become weak, tire

bomola

^k
[bomol]

□ dismantle

booma

^k
[boom]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ smear to excess, annoint with oil

bu

^f
[bu]

□ syllable

bugalama

^k
[bugalam]

□ deny

buheela

^k
[buheel]

□ loose colour, tarnish

bulabula

^k
[bulabul]

□ flutter

bulabuula

^k
[bulabuul]

□ a quick bath

buluka

^k
[buluk]

□ fly

bumugala

^k
[bumugal]

□ happen from nowhere, without cause, gratuitous

bunabuna

^k
[bunabuna]

□ wink continuously

bungeela

^k
[bungeel]

» bungeela

□ idle

busula

^k
[busul]

□ snatch, rob

buuga

^k
[buug]

□ writhe

buula

^k
[buul]

□ mix in ash, smear with

buunabuuna

^k
[buunabuun]

□ idle, loose sense

buunga

^k
[buung]

□ winnow by hand

buvu!

^h
[buvu]

□ expression of tear or crack or
snatch

bwa

^f
[bwa]

□ syllable

bwe

^f
[bwe]

□ syllable

bwi

^f
[bwi]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ syllable

bwo

^f
[bwo]

□ syllable

buoola

^k
[bwool]

□ fall heavily

bwoolooka

^k
[bwoolook]

□ open up as of cooked beans

bwu

^f
[bwu]

□ syllable

cha

^f
[ch]

□ syllable in Lulogooli

chaama

^k
[chaam]

□ bend, divert, deviate

chaangula

^k
[chaangul]

□ commence cultivation or stocking
of crops in grannary, start using a
new pot

chaasa

^k
[chaas]

□ threaten

» chaaya

chaaya

^k
[chaay]

☐ belittle, downgrade, despise

chaba

^k
[chab]

☐ beat, defeat

chagula

^k
[chagul]

☐ choose, select

chambitanya

^k
[chambitany]

☐ meet, come across

chanula

^k
[chanul]

☐ comb

che

^f
[che]

☐ syllable

cheela

^k
[cheel]

☐ wonder, amazing

cheeliza

^k
[cheeliz]

☐ greet, salute

cheena

^k
[cheen]

☐ lust, curse, grieve

<U.lu.logool.i>

chelelela

^k
[chelelel]

☐ outdo, win, overtake

cheleliza

^k
[cheleliz]

☐ scavenge, take food or alcohol in the morning

cheleva

^k
[chelev]

☐ get late

chi

^f
[chi]

☐ syllable

chigatala

^k
[chigatal]

☐ stumble

chigatila

^k
[chigatil]

☐ stumble, not know what to do

chiindukiza

^k
[chiindukiz]

☐ beat up

chiiya

^k
[chiiy]

☐ be lukewarm

chila

^k
[chila]

☐ practise black magic

chiligita

^k [chiligat]

☐ take off

chilika

^k [chilik]

☐ give medication to a patient

chilila

^k [chilil]

☐ be numb

chiling'ana

^k [chiling'an]

☐ be quiet

chindula

^k [chindul]

☐ beat with a stick

chinya

^k [chiny]

☐ be fleshy, concentrated, harden

chiva

^k [chiv]

☐ make stick, put together, form emulsions

chivannya

^k [chivanny]

☐ mix up, be intertwined, confusing

cho

^f [cho]

☐ syllable

choola

^k [chool]

☐ draw

chu

^f [chu]

☐ syllable

chuba

^k [chub]

☐ go in fast, enter quickly

chubulyu!

^h [chubulyu]

☐ expression for an object falling into water

chuula

^k [chuul]

☐ go back, bleed

chuuliza

^k [chuuliz]

☐ stir

chya (i)

^f [chya]

☐ syllable

chya (ii)

^k [chy]

☐ dawn, sunrise, be morning

chye

^f [chye]

☐ syllable

➤ chyi

chyi

^f
[chyɪ]

☐ syllable

chyɔ

^f
[chyɔ]

☐ syllable

chyu

^f
[chyu]

☐ syllable

d

^f
[d]

☐ letter

da

^f
[da]

☐ syllable

daada!

^h
[daada]

☐ expression of surprise

daadagila

^k
[daadagil]

☐ rushy walk, semi-run

daaga

^k
[daag]

☐ be in the open or conspicuous, go through hardship, be empty, empty-handed

daala

^k
[daal]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ speak obscurely, roam, walk through homes aimlessly, writhe in pain

daalagila

^k
[daalagil]

☐ flapping wings and running like ducks

daalima

^k
[daalim]

☐ run away from home

daalinya

^k
[daalinya]

☐ have a faded brown complexion, be yellowish

daaluuta

^k
[daaluut]

☐ roam

daamaana

^k
[daamaan]

☐ become bad, spoil, get angry

daamba

^k
[daamb]

☐ suffer, be destitute, be homeless, wander about

daaminya

^k
[daaminy]

☐ harm, poison

daamuuka

^k
[daamuuk]

» daamuuka

□ jump in bounces

daandagaya

^k [daandagay]

□ be confused or unstable, not coherent, sing in a hoarse voice

daava

^k [daav]

□ move home, seek refuge, be homeless, be childless through loss of children, make fruitless efforts

daave!

^h [daave]

□ expression of negation, refusal or denial

daaya

^k [daay]

□ ask or demand for debt payment

dadagila

^k [dadagil]

□ lean to walk

dadila

^k [dadil]

□ be complacent, have a bloated ego, boast of wealth, brag about possessions

dagaya

^k [dagay]

□ wail, speak untruths

<U.lu.logool.i>

dagiza

^k [dagiz]

□ dispose, surrender, be without companion or attendant

daha

^k [dah]

□ draw water, take in plenty, scoop

dahula

^k [dahul]

□ knock away with leg

daka

^k [dak]

□ to have not, be poor, be needy or destitute

dakeela

^k [dakeel]

□ merchandize, do business

dakuuna

^k [dakuun]

□ chew solid cereals like groundnuts

daladala

^k [daladal]

□ flop about, struggle as of beheaded chicken

dalangana

^k [dalangan]

□ be incompetent, be worthless, be unfilled as a vessel, disperse, be far apart

damaana

^k [damaan]

□ get bad

dambala

^k [dambal]

□ act in a non civilised way, be in a warring state, spoil

damuka

^k [damuk]

□ jump in bounces

dandana

^k [dandan]

□ blurbur, stammer, do as an amateur

dandanya

^k [dandany]

□ try out, sacrifice

dangala

^k [dangal]

□ stagger, be disorderly, look zombie-like, be dazed

dangoya

^k [dangoy]

□ be stupid, lacking, disturb

danyuka

^k [danyuk]

□ walk weakly, be feeble

dasa

^k [das]

□ add, increase in size or number

dava

^k [dav]

□ mess, make untidy, spoil, ruin, smear on

davasana

^k [davašan]

□ walk weakly

de

^f [de]

□ syllable

dede!

^h [dede]

□ expression of belittling or derogatory response

de-de!

^h [de-de]

□ expression of child play or learning to walk

dedema

^k [dedem]

□ to grow quickly

dedeyiza

^k [dedeyiz]

□ press teeth together in biting position, shake

» deedekela

deedekela

^k [deedeekeɫ]

□ lack strength

deega

^k [deeg]

□ agree, speak wise words

deeka

^k [deek]

□ cook

deela

^k [deel]

□ seek for good or truth, do things at own pace and liking, orate well, cross examine

deemba

^k [deemba]

□ wobble, be feeble, swing up and down

deembeesa

^k [deembees]

□ sway, swing

deenda

^k [deend]

□ take good care of, make dependant, be gentle on or with, cherish

deendeya

^k [deendey]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ be weak, be unfastened, become loose

deengeya

^k [deengey]

□ shake, be loose

deenya

^k [deeny]

□ have not, become little, eat sparingly, be hungry

degela

^k [degel]

□ be fearful, shiver, be intimidated, vibrate, chill

deguva

^k [deguv]

□ feeling of laziness, be careless

dekela

^k [dekel]

□ be unhealthy, wear out, be emaciated

dela

^k [del]

□ refrain livestock from entering a farm, cut off, turn back, head off as game or army

dema

^k [dem]

□ emit light, stand fixed for a long time

demadema

^k [demadem]

□ to say things you admire or wish for, want

demanya

^k [demany]

□ be verbose, gossip

demeka

^k [demek]

□ do something a little bit, store loosely or precariously

demina

^k [demin]

□ have an uncertain impression seeing a thing

dena

^k [den]

□ lose

deng'a

^k [deng']

□ dissociate, be solitary, stand on edge or top, put on a foundation

deya

^k [dey]

□ loosen, not fitting, weaken, be at leisure, be polite, return a soft answer in a quarrel

di

^f [di]

□ syllable

diadiagula

^k [diadiagul]

□ walk in a forward leaning position

didiima

^k [didiim]

□ burn vigorously, the sounding of a bull in mating, grow fast

didiimba

^k [didiimb]

□ pre-mature harvest, pick ripened heads before harvest

didikana

^k [didikan]

□ hurry, handle many tasks, be busy or diligent

didula

^k [didul]

□ reduce size, uproot hair

diga

^k [dig]

□ be desperate or unhappy

digamila

^k [digamil]

□ look at distant object

diginya

^k [diginy]

□ tickle

diguuka

^k [diguuk]

□ breath in slow paces

diguulula

^k [diguulul]

□ make, raise up, incline, lift

diguya

^k [diguy]

□ desire to touch everything like a child does, mess

diidi!

^h [diidi]

□ expression of carrying on back like a child

diiga

^k [diig]

□ struggle, walk slowly, loiter

diigila

^k [diigil]

□ limp or walk slowly with a crutch

diigiza

^k [diigiz]

□ bargain, huggle, talk between a buyer and a seller about an item on sale

diiguka

^k [diiguk]

□ get ill, try working feeling unwell

diila

^k [diil]

□ touch, be in contact with, catch

diima

^k [diim]

□ be afflicted, be bereaved

diimbola

^k [diimbol]

□ insult, quarrel

diiminya

^k [diiminy]

□ oppress, trouble, render destitute

diinda

^k [diind]

□ crowd, cram, collect together, mix in disorder

diindila

^k [diindil]

□ be deaf, use palms to close ears

diindivana

^k [diindivan]

□ interrupt, be confused or dumbfounded, be hindered by rain

diindiya

^k [diindiy]

□ have a poor judgment

diingila

^k [diingil]

» diingila

□ roll over, lack control

diinguya

^k
[diinguy]

□ shake, not firm in position

diiya

^k
[diiy]

□ buzz as a flying insect, cry loudly

dimbola

^k
[dimbol]

□ try to find vegetables without luck

dimbuka

^k
[dimbuk]

□ walk naked, movement of body parts

dimbula

^k
[dimbul]

□ be proud

dinya

^k
[diny]

□ harden, be firm, be problematic

disa

^k
[dis]

□ take through a blessing ritual

diva

^k
[div]

□ be doomed, be destroyed, go astray, get lost or disappear

<U.lu.logool.i>

do

^f
[do]

□ syllable

dodomela

^k
[dodomel]

□ talk at length without tiring

doga

^k
[dog]

□ quarrel

dohela

^k
[dohel]

□ become weak

dohoola

^k
[dohool]

□ sing well, report accurately, enumerate carefully in detail

dokoonya

^k
[dokoony]

□ use fingers to dig

dona

^k
[don]

□ talk aimlessly

dondoha

^k
[dondoh]

□ soften, be paste-like

dondovela

^k
[dondovel]

□ become too soft, be overcooked

» dondovela

or overripen

dong'ola

^k
[dong'ol]

☐ beat, punish, break off

donya

^k
[dony]

☐ paint with soil, shred into little pieces, speak senselessly

donyila

^k
[donyil]

☐ eat sacrificed meat

doodo!

^h
[doodo]

☐ expression of agreement or seek to know if true

doogola

^k
[doogol]

☐ tire, exhaust, walk slowly

doola

^k
[dool]

☐ pick, start on, take, choose, misrepresent or do unfairly to

doolola

^k
[doolol]

☐ pour in thick droplets, slope down as of valley

doombela

^k
[doombel]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ soften to watery

doombola

^k
[doombol]

☐ kick with leg

doomola

^k
[doomol]

☐ smear, put on a surface oil, fat, mud, paint or murk

doondola

^k
[doondol]

☐ dehusk, shred, scold

doonga

^k
[doong]

☐ immerse in water, dip in

doongela

^k
[doongel]

☐ insert solid food in soup or gravy before eating

doonya

^k
[doony]

☐ explain in fine or great details

dota

^k
[dot]

☐ soften, become tender, be young

dovana

^k
[dovan]

☐ gossip about each other

» doya

doya

^k
[doy]

☐ get tired, be weak after work or journey

du

^f
[du]

☐ syllable

du!

^h
[du]

☐ expression of fullness

dududu!

^h
[dududu]

☐ expression of full filling

duduka

^k
[duduk]

☐ evaporate, fly in the air

dudukila

^k
[dudukil]

☐ be confused

duduvagila

^k
[duduvagil]

☐ lack intelligence

duduvana

^k
[duuduvan]

☐ move clumsily

duguda

^k
[dugud]

☐ jabber, speak unintelligently, talk

«U.lu.logool.i»

or write sloppily, speak a foreign language

duguya

^k
[duguy]

☐ be careless

duha

^k
[duh]

☐ wax, give presents to

duka

^k
[duk]

☐ be smashed, immerse or roll in, hide inside something not to be seen, be restless

dukunya

^k
[dukuny]

☐ dig shallowly

dula

^k
[dul]

☐ blame, accuse, shift responsibility, pluck, milk with difficulty, burn over a flame

dulila

^k
[dulil]

☐ give a present

dumana

^k
[duman]

☐ think fast, be startled, worry greatly, have a heartbreak

» dumuka

dumuka
k [dumuk]

□ grow fast

dunguyiza
k [dunguyiz]

□ make something hard appear
simple, urge, entreat, shake as stake

duuda
k [duud]

□ bounce, make a mound, plant first
in a nursery before transplanting,
show pride

duuga
k [duug]

□ cook a delicious meal, give a
guest giftings to go with, cary goods
from wife's home to husband's

duuha
k [duuh]

□ get blunt

duuhiza
k [duuhiz]

□ recultivating land that had been
left unused

duuka
k [duuk]

□ arrive, reach, sizeable, look
carefully, be mature

◁ U.lu.logool.i ▷

duukana
k [duukan]

□ as required, suiting, befit, suit

duukila
k [duukil]

□ be perfect for, mature, suit,
needful

duula
k [duul]

□ squeeze, wring, milk, do a ritual
dance

duuma
k [duum]

□ diffuse, rise as dust in air, swarm
like bees, be stirred or angered

duumba
k [duumb]

□ insert hand in a vessl to get
something

duumbuka
k [duumbuk]

□ swaying of liquid in a non stable
vessel, undulate

duumbula
k [duumbul]

□ pour, decant, splash, jump in
water

duumuula
k [duumuul]

» duumuula

□ beat

duundana

^k [duundan]

□ be confused

duunduvala

^k [duunduval]

□ be sick or demented, have a swollen body

duunduvana

^k [duunduvan]

□ walk wobbly, be inconsistent

duungeela

^k [duungeel]

□ stand upright without support, stand in a court, speak long in an assembly

duunya

^k [duuny]

□ be sad or angry, sneer, maintain silence

duva

^k [duv]

□ pound, beat to pulp, concentrate on one place

duvula

^k [duvul]

□ crush something, stir or mix in water

◀ U.lu.logool.i ▶

duya

^k [duy]

□ hit, ache, come unexpectedly upon something

dwaagadwaaga

^k [dwaagadwaag]

□ praise self

dwaala

^k [dwaal]

□ walk about aimlessly, loiter

dwaaya

^k [dwaay]

□ be extravagant, prefer the softs or sweet, eat in haste

dwe

^f [dwe]

□ syllable

dwe!

^h [dwe]

□ expression of dare or challenge

dweega

^k [dweeg]

□ dance to music

dweela

^k [dweel]

□ tear, split, be underweight or emaciated

» dwema

dwema

^k [dwem]

☐ see with difficulty

dwi

^f [dwi]

☐ syllable

dwiika

^k [dwiik]

☐ take a heavy load, put a load on the head

dwo

^f [dwo]

☐ syllable

dwoola

^k [dwool]

☐ tie a bundle

dwu

^f [dwu]

☐ syllable

dyala

^k [dyal]

☐ refuse, be unwilling, separate, behave satanic, rebel

dyedyeeyiza

^k [dyedyeeyiz]

☐ clatter teeth in shiver, grit teeth

dyeega

^k [dyeg]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ walk or dance slowly and proudly, move in dance according to the beats

dyeema

^k [dyem]

☐ trap, beat with care, strike lightly

dyeenya

^k [dyeen]

☐ dance on toes, move legs closely in dance, respectful dance as given to a visitor

dyeeva

^k [dyeev]

☐ dance

dyemba

^k [diemb]

☐ dig, trim or shape by the ridges or sides, move weakly

dyoovoola

^k [dyoovool]

☐ touch in paste, mix in mud

e

i-zi ^f [e]

☐ letter, it, that, place, here, this, noun class e-zi singular prefix

e!

^h [e]

☐ expression of wonder

ee

^f
[ee]

□ long vowel sound /e:/

egeka

^k
[egek]

□ lease a cow, give out momentarily

egela

^k
[egel]

□ attempt, dare, try out

egelela

^k
[egelel]

□ be proactive, self directing, responsible

egenya

^k
[egeny]

□ walk slow leaning on either sides as a result of heavy weight

ehe!

^h
[ehe]

□ expression of inquisition

eil

^h
[ei]

□ expression of being astonished

idi

i-zi ^l
[id]

□ eid, muslim holiday

eleda

^k
[eled]

□ be in hibernation, avoid, refuse responsibility

eleeka

^k
[eleek]

□ descend

eleela

^k
[eleel]

□ hang on something especially moving, load carried by hand hanging down, be loosely suspended

eleema

^k
[eleem]

□ float

eleleka

^k
[eleleka]

□ go down a slope or trajectory

elemeeliza

^k
[lemeeliza]

□ be calm and happy, at peace, be trouble free

elemela

^k
[elemel]

□ supervise, oversee

endeenda

^k
[endeend]

□ give good hospitality, slow in care as of walking down the isle with a bride

eneleka

^k
[enelek]

☐ straighten, smoothen

enga

^k
[eng]

☐ fully developed, ripen, look

enya

^k
[eny]

☐ want, search for

enyeka

^k
[enyek]

☐ be needed

enyeka/

^k
[enyek]

☐ be expected to

enyekana

^k
[enyekan]

☐ be needed

enzela

^k
[enzel]

☐ fall down to die

etega

^k
[eteg]

☐ crouch

eya

^k
[ey]

☐ sweep, finish, clear, remove taint

eyeka

^k
[eyek]

☐ clear sky without clouds

eyeleela

^k
[eyeleel]

☐ deny, refuse, disagree

eyeyiza

^k
[eyeyiz]

☐ finish successfully

f

^f
[f]

☐ letter

fa

^f
[fa]

☐ a syllable in Lulogooli

faaganya

^k
[fagany]

☐ fluff, stir, shake bush, cause trouble

faana

^k
[faan]

☐ light fire

fafakala

^k
[fafakal]

☐ stumble, scratch like a hen does

falula

^k
[falul]

☐ strike a matchstick

fanana

^k
[fanan]

☐ resemble

felela

^k
[felel]

☐ be fixed on only one issue

fila

^k
[fil]

☐ do anal sex, bestiality

filila

^k
[filil]

☐ be insane

finyuula

^k
[finyuul]

☐ turn back fore skin of penis to clean

fodafoda

^k
[fodafod]

☐ be too soft

fodota

^k
[fodot]

☐ overripen

fokafoka

^k
[fokafok]

☐ stumble

fooka

^k
[fook]

☐ boil over, be lame by the legs

foola

^k
[fool]

☐ beat in competition, make a mat, dance

fudula

^k
[fudul]

☐ make a hole, pierce

fufula

^k
[fuful]

☐ hide, immerse in, thrust

fuguma

^k
[fugum]

☐ talk or sing in low tone

fula

^k
[ful]

☐ be hard headed

fulana

^k
[fulan]

☐ do merry-go-round

fuliiza

^k
[fuliiz]

☐ freeze

fulukana

^k
[fulukan]

☐ work hard, work without breaking

fuluvanya

^k
[fuluvany]

☐ be gluttonous, spend without

» fuluvanya

saving

fulyaana
k [fulyaan]

☐ make a mock war show, friendly
fire, show of mourning a hero

fumila
k [fumil]

☐ put coverings

fuminya
k [fuminy]

☐ whip for collective agreement

funafuna
k [funafun]

☐ be in dilemma, walk like a blind
person

fundikila
k [fundikil]

☐ restrain

funila
k [funil]

☐ be untify

funulula
k [funulul]

☐ skin the tail of an animal

funya
k [funy]

☐ smell, expel mucus, emit odour,
be nosey

<U.lu.logool.i>

funyika
k [funyik]

☐ return, turn

futa
k [fut]

☐ rub, have nothing to do, dismiss

fuula
k [fuul]

☐ auction, rob, take, force out from
a hiding

fuuma
k [fuum]

☐ cover, be famous, make a cry as
that of a beast, to be heard
murmuring

fuumba
k [fuumb]

☐ collect together

fuumbeela
k [fuumbeel]

☐ nurse a weak child, light a fire

fuumbika
k [fuumbik]

☐ preserve fire by covering

fuumilila
k [fuumilil]

☐ talk without clarifying

fuumula
k [fuumul]

☐ pulverise, crush by pounding,
beat severely with a club, pay

fuuna
k [fuuna]

☐ go or arrive without fore
communication, surprise, go, seek,
do imperfectly

fuunama
k [funam]

☐ bow head in thought, bend the
head part of something

fuunda
k [fuund]

☐ large food intake

fuunga
k [fuung]

☐ close

fuungula
k [fuungul]

☐ open

fuunula
k [fuunul]

☐ open

fuunya
k [fuuny]

☐ inflame on the skin as a result of
knock or beating

fuunyagila
k [fuunyagil]

☐ exhale deeply, make short but
sharp breaths as of anger to fight

fuuta
k [fuut]

☐ go visiting homes, idle walk

fuutika
k [fuutik]

☐ buldge

fuuya
k [fuuy]

☐ wash clothes

fuuyaaya
k [fuuyaay]

☐ carry everything away, commit an
abomination

fuva
k [fuv]

☐ steal, eat to finish, eat vegetables
and leave mush

fuwula
k [fuwul]

☐ bruise, remove clotted crust on a
bruise or wound, de-feather roughly,
de-skin

fuzula
k [fuzul]

☐ split firewood from a log

fwa

^k
[fw]

□ deplete, end, die

fwaafwagala

^k
[fwafwagal]

□ get weak

fwaana (i)

^k
[fwaan]

□ look like, resemble

fwaana (ii)

^u
[fwaana]

□ maybe, possibly, probably

fwaava

^k
[fwaav]

□ have a nother see one's private parts, expose private parts in a quarrel

fwananya

^k
[fwanany]

□ compare, see similarities

fweela

^k
[fweel]

□ go all to a place, have it all at a time, own all

fwenzekela

^k
[fwenzekel]

□ be depressed, overthink

fwiila

^k
[fwiil]

□ get bad, have internal bleeding, be blood-shot as eyes

fwoogoya

^k
[fwoogoy]

□ cripple, be unable to walk, be circumcised after main circumcision season

fwooka

^k
[fwook]

□ drag self by leg or hand, be paralyzed, have a dislocated limb

fwookola

^k
[fwookol]

□ be lazy, idle

fwoola

^k
[fwool]

□ tear off, ampute, maim, injure

fwuluka

^k
[fwuluk]

□ search for a lost thing

fwuluma

^k
[fwulum]

□ scold in anger

fwunama

^k
[fwunam]

□ sit in a sad position facing earth, hang head

fwuunya

^k [fwuuny]

□ lose privileges as disposed chief

g

^f [g]

□ letter

ga

li-ga ^s [ga]

□ they, them, those, those, these,
reference to subjects of li-ma nouns

gaa

^f [a]

□ of, that, belonging to, object of
noun class Ri-Ma singular

gaada

^k [gaad]

□ cheat, lie, accuse falsely, beguile

gaadahala

^k [gaadahala]

□ lack vigour, be reluctant, lazy

gaagula

^k [gaagula]

□ mouth feeding of soft foods to
young one or ill person, holding
liquid at the end of the mouth mainly
for medication

gaala

^k [gaala]

□ idle, be inept

gaalila

^k [gaalila]

□ stare, sit around doing nothing

gaamba

^k [gaamba]

□ quarrel, insult, preach or give
speech, boast of, speak in loud
voice, volunteer, act by free will

gaambuka

^k [gaambuka]

□ speak in loud voice

gaana

^k [gaana]

□ complain, pour out the heart,
repent

gaanga

^k [gaanga]

□ defraud, swindle

gaangavila

^k [gaangavila]

□ drink in large gulps

gaangayiza

^k [gaangayiza]

□ guess, eat without relish

gaange

li-ga ^v [gaange]

□ mine, belonging to me

➤ gaangila

gaangila

^k
[gaangil]

☐ stuff, put together without order

gaanguluka

^k
[gaanguluk]

☐ pour, put into or out of

gaanya

^k
[gaany]

☐ worry, be troubled, imitate

gaanza

^k
[gaanz]

☐ give much analysis, make known,
put in public or display

gaasa

^k
[gaas]

☐ be good, prosper, well being

gaasiza

^k
[gaasiz]

☐ bless, beautify, keep delicious
food as meat in mouth for long

gaava

^k
[gaav]

☐ rape, force or have illegal sex,
euphemism for fornication

gaazila

^k
[gaazil]

☐ eat pleasantly, save a delicacy for
more eating

<U.lu.logool.i>

gabanya

^k
[gabany]

☐ share, distribute

gada

^k
[gad]

☐ harden, tighten, dry

gadada!

^h
[gadada]

☐ expression of tightness or dryness

gadasa

^k
[gadas]

☐ add

gadema

^b
[gadema]

☐ well, at ease

gadu!

^h
[gadu]

☐ expression of cutting or breaking

gadula

^k
[gadul]

☐ break, cut by stretching, change
plans, speak ill, deliver a wrong
message, end raining

gae

li-ga ^s [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

gaga!

^h
[gaga]

gaga! ⏪

➤ gaga!

☐ expression of hardness

gagaga!

^h
[gagaga]

☐ expression of extreme hardness

gagaya

^k
[gagay]

☐ be too strong and feared, be rough

gaguna

^k
[gagun]

☐ gnaw, rodent eating

gala (i)

li-ga ^s
[la]

☐ them, they, those

gala (ii)

^k
[gal]

☐ be public, be misused or abused,
be defenseless, swallow without
grinding

galagala

^k
[galagal]

☐ roll over mainly in pain or protest

galagaza

^k
[galagaz]

☐ lie, betray, be devious, deny guilt

galaha

^b
[galah]

☐ slow, moderate

◁U.lu.logool.i>

galalani

^b
[galalani]

☐ openly

galama

^k
[galam]

☐ open, appear in sight, lie on
backside, inside-out, turn bad, lie, be
wide or broad, badly fit

galangatana

^k
[galangatan]

☐ fall, deny vehemently, coagulate

galiha

^k
[galih]

☐ fatten, become a ruler, be great

galilooni

^b
[galilooni]

☐ openly, without fear, intentionally

galima

^k
[galim]

☐ default to pay a debt

galuka

^k
[galuk]

☐ return, be retaken, change abruptly

galukana

^k
[galukan]

☐ part ways, change direction, turn
around

➤ galula

galula

^k
[galul]

□ change, turn over, abandon initial
thought or activity, renew outlook as
chameleon

gama

^k
[gam]

□ gift, share a hunt

gamanya

^k
[gamany]

□ advertise, sell, trade

gamaya

^k
[gamay]

□ die

gamilila

^k
[gamilil]

□ refuse to be assisted

gamula

^k
[gamul]

□ catch in air, eat cud

gamuula

^k
[gamuul]

□ sweat

gana

^k
[gan]

□ give, be generous with little

ganagana

^k
[ganagan]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ think, consider

gangala

^k
[gangal]

□ scavenge

ganila

^k
[ganil]

□ take good care of

ganu

li-ga ^s
[nu]

□ these

ganyila

^k
[ganyil]

□ be disturbed in thought

ganyula

^k
[ganyul]

□ uncoil, tear, open

gao

li-ga ^s
[o]

□ they, them, those, very ones,
nearby

gaosi

li-ga ^v
[osi]

□ all, in full

gatala

^k
[gatal]

□ stumble while walking

gava

^k
[gav]

gava ≪

➤ gava

□ give, distribute

gavangava

^k [gavangav]

□ dangle, losen

gavuka

^k [gavuk]

□ separate

gavula

^k [gavul]

□ give out, distribute

gaya

^k [gay]

□ caution, affirm in the negative,
keep off, warn, restrain, hinder

gayangayiza

^k [gayangayiz]

□ eat unwantingly

gaza

^k [gaz]

□ lie, cheat, twist what is supposed
to be right

gazaviza

^k [gazaviz]

□ do partially

gazula

^k [gazul]

□ speak wisely or plainly

<U.lu.logool.i>

ge

^f [ge]

□ syllable

geda

^k [ged]

□ decant, sieve, pour carefully,
separate, skim scum

geeha

^k [geeh]

□ reduce, be too small, be
insufficient or in short supply,
humble, obey

geela

^k [geel]

□ carefully speak or act, know what
is expected of one

geenda

^k [geend]

□ walk, tour, die, destroy or steal

geendeliza

^k [geendeliz]

□ make nding sign, rain nearing to
stop

geesa

^k [gees]

□ ask for food donations, eat in
neighbour's house

gega

^k [geg]

➤ gega

□ lowering of udder as a sign ready for milking

gegeda

^k
[geded]

□ cut

gegeta

^k
[geget]

□ feel abdominal pain, suffer in pain from menstruation

geka

^k
[gek]

□ shift responsibility

gela

^k
[gel]

□ measure, compare, put to hard task, intend to do mainly by pointing, pretend to strike

gelageenza

^k
[gelageenz]

□ try, invent, contrive, discover

gelagela

^k
[gelagel]

□ be clever, be skillful

gelageliza

^k
[gelageliz]

□ rain lightly, drizzle

geleka

^k
[gelek]

◀U.lu.logool.i▶

□ put an object on top of another

gelela

^k
[gelel]

□ arrive, get wet, act on own responsibility without orders

geleliza

^k
[geleliz]

□ keep adjusting firewood in cooking

geliha

^k
[gelih]

□ know, become wise, be cautious, be shrewd

gelinya

^k
[geliny]

□ half cook, say falsehood

geliza

^k
[geliz]

□ try, attempt, tempt, make suffer

gema

^k
[gem]

□ cause, affect, incite

gemeehiza

^k
[gemeehiz]

□ incite more, blow up

gemeka

^k
[gemek]

□ aim to do ill, incite

» geniha

geniha

^k
[genih]

□ be a guest or tourist, visit

genya

^k
[geny]

□ wonder, marvel, be astonished

gesa

^k
[ges]

□ harvest, reap grains

geva

^k
[gev]

□ be clever or sharp, multi-
approach to life, attempt a hard task

gevela

^k
[gevel]

□ trim hair, clear a harvested to
allow stump growth

geya

^k
[gey]

□ offer or cut a big part like meat

geyeka

^k
[geyek]

□ become too soft or smooth, be
brittle, easily broken

gi

^f
[gi]

□ syllable

◁ U.lu.logool.i ▷

gibula

^k
[gibul]

□ thrust up in jump

gida

^k
[gid]

□ pour water from a vessel, be
immissible

gidi!

^h
[gidi]

□ expression of shortness

giduula

^k
[giduula]

□ pour

giduuluka

^k
[giduuluk]

□ leak, drain

giduulumba

^k
[giduulumba]

□ pour all the remaining water from
a vessel

gigila

^k
[gigil]

□ limp, go by one leg

gigina

^k
[gigin]

□ harden, stiffen, get spoilt

giigamiya

^k
[giigamiy]

➤ giigamiya

□ be stagnant

giika

^k
[giik]

□ falsely accuse, impute bad motive

giima

^k
[giim]

□ show partiality, give to only one of a group, monopolize

giimba

^k
[giimb]

□ make rain by magic

giinga

^k
[giing]

□ carry, lift

giingila

^k
[giingil]

□ be of pride, bragging

giinuula

^k
[giinuul]

□ cook by mixing old food in the new, repeat cooking

gila

^k
[gil]

□ dislike, hate, reject, leave off, ostracize

giligali

^b
[giligali]

□ true, right

<U.lu.logool.i>

giliginya

^k
[giliginy]

□ attempt on impossible, try

gilinya

^k
[giliny]

□ wrinkle, harden surface

gilula

^k
[gilul]

□ take out to divide as of grains

gilung'ana

^k
[gilung'an]

□ change, backslide

giluula

^k
[giluul]

□ remove a faction from a fill

gimila

^k
[gimil]

□ catch, stick to

gina

^k
[gin]

□ spread gossip, falsely accuse

ginyula

^k
[ginyul]

□ cut a big piece, die as of a fat person,

go

^f
[go]

□ syllable

➤ goba

goba

^k
[gob]

☐ borrow

goda

^k
[god]

☐ bend, deviate

godooka

^k
[godook]

☐ dissappear, be finished like a
burning wood

goga

^k
[gog]

☐ push by force to fall, kill, defeat

goi!

^h
[goi]

☐ expression of worry

golagoonza

^k
[golagoonz]

☐ harm secretly, secret evil acts,
invent, contrive

golola

^k
[golol]

☐ straighten, put to task

goloola

^k
[golool]

☐ make well, straighten

golova

^k
[golov]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ set as of the sun

goma

^k
[gom]

☐ go on strike, go beserk

gomagama

^k
[gomagama]

☐ roll, go undirected

gomela

^k
[gomel]

☐ support, cooperate in thought or
deed

gomoka

^k
[gomok]

☐ return

gomola

^k
[gomola]

☐ swell on body

gona

^k
[gon]

☐ sleep, do sex

goneelel

^k
[goneelel]

☐ eating before bed, last eating of
the day

goneka

^k
[gonek]

☐ spy, lie in wait to ambush, plan ill
for someone, be in seclusion in

➤ goneka

marking a ritual

gonela

^k
[gonel]

□ fail to end as of a task, brooding,
a girl ignoring men advances, long
wait for something, fail to pay a debt
on time

gong'a

^k
[gong']

□ hit with a club

goo!

^h
[goo]

□ expression of insist or discourse
marker

goodooma

^k
[goodoom]

□ bend, get crook

goofuula

^k
[goofuul]

□ be old, decrepit

gooha

^k
[gooh]

□ salute respectfully or nicely

gooho

^u
[gooho]

□ at the very moment and time,
meanwhile then, immediately, at
once

<U.lu.logool.i>

goola

^k
[gool]

□ scrutinize, look at intensively,
look at in admiration

goondoka

^k
[goondok]

□ speak in anger, say in sternness,
speak roughly

goonga

^k
[goonga]

□ sway head up and down in
happiness

goongoma

^k
[goongom]

□ roll downhill

goongoya

^k
[goongoy]

□ act according to custom, carry out
spiritual healing, appease the
ancestors

goongoyela

^k
[goongoyel]

□ sacrifice, perform religious rites

goonya

^k
[goony]

□ plead, beg, solicit, request with
humility, fornicate for men, cause
garden to be idle as rain

➤ goosa

goosa

^k
[goos]

□ be well bred in behaviour, be innocent, be shy

goova

^k
[goov]

□ scratch or prick on skin, claw, cause a small fresh wound

gosa

^k
[gos]

□ lack, err, frighten

gosana

^k
[gosan]

□ disagree

gosehala

^k
[gosehal]

□ be a gentleman, be honourable

gota

^k
[got]

□ get lost, move away, disappear

gotiza

^k
[gotiz]

□ lose

gotwa

^k
[gotw]

□ be ignorant, lack of information

govela

^k
[govel]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

□ detour, turn to the other side, branch off a road

govola

^k
[govol]

□ belch, vomit

goya

^k
[goya]

□ be mentally affected, retard, be incoherent

goyaana

^k
[goyaana]

□ be disorganized, confused, interrupted

goyiza

^k
[goyiz]

□ pretend, mislead, trick, interrupt

goyoka

^k
[goyok]

□ ejaculate, have a wet dream

goyola

^k
[goyol]

□ make good planning, organize well, arrange

gu (i)

^f
[gu]

□ noun class gu-ji singular, superlative prefix, nominative or objective morpheme

gu (ii)

^u [gu]

□ insisting, know really

gu (iii)

gu-ji ^s [gu]

□ it, that, this

gua

^s [a]

□ of, belonging to

guange

gu-ji ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

gudula

^k [gudul]

□ cut to pieces, pull apart to break

gue

gu-ji ^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

guguma

^k [gugum]

□ rest

guguna

^k [gugun]

□ gnaw, try make a story where there is none

guguta

^k [gugut]

□ scrape off

guha

^k [guh]

□ kick, hit

gula (i)

gu-ji ^s [la]

□ that, it

gula (ii)

^k [gul]

□ buy

gulaguunza

^k [gulaguunz]

□ invest, try

gulanya

^k [gulany]

□ sell, do business

gulika

^k [gulik]

□ name, name after

guliza

^k [guliz]

□ sell

guluguka

^k [guluguk]

□ end, evaporate, change state

guluha

^k [guluh]

□ show effort, work tirelessly, be zealous or industrious

➤ gulula

gulula

^k
[gulul]

□ change, get bitter or sour, a rite practised to drive away sickness, become mild

gulunya

^k
[guluny]

□ move without rising to walk

guma

^k
[gum]

□ jump with steady legs for safe landing, draw in wrestling, land on hands and knees

gumaala

^k
[gumaal]

□ grow huge, take a wide stance

gumila

^k
[gumil]

□ catch, affect, attach, internalise

gunamula

^k
[gunamul]

□ empty a vessel

gunduluka

^k
[gunduluk]

□ start losing value, age, recede, decay

gundusa

^k
[gundusa]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

□ give way, turn aside, move to another place, draw back a dangerous object

gunguma

^k
[gungum]

□ relax, subside as in anger

gunu

gu-ji ^s
[nu]

□ this

gunya

^k
[guny]

□ seek an object

gunyeela

^k
[gunyeel]

□ look sad, look at fiercely or in anger

guo

gu-ji ^s
[o]

□ that, it, very one, nearby

guombi

gu-ji ^v
[ombi]

□ all

guosi

gu-ji ^v
[osi]

□ all, in full

guta

^k
[gut]

□ gather in a heap, arrange

➤ guta

properly, collect together

guudila

^k
[guudil]

□ look down on someone

guuha

^k
[guuh]

□ be infertile, dormant, have a soft egg shell, help a feeble person

guula

^k
[guul]

□ roof, put rafters, cover to bring shade

guumaala

^k
[guumal]

□ cover a large radius, enlarge

guumba

^k
[guumb]

□ put together, bind legs in sitting

guumbahala

^k
[guumbahal]

□ be sterile, be barren

guunama

^k
[guunam]

□ moment before ripening, get better for use, be fertile, develop desired feature

guunda

^k
[guund]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

□ rot, have land be ready for planting

guungula

^k
[guungul]

□ pick scarce vegetables from stems, amass less useful things, collect leftovers

guunguma

^k
[guungum]

□ leave an act, tone down, tire, rest, leave off violence

guunguvana

^k
[guunguvan]

□ be mixed up, make bad choices, rattle, dash as waves, gurgle as water heating

guunguvane!

^h
[guunguvane]

□ expression of sympathy

guunguza

^k
[guunguz]

□ delay

guunza

^k
[guunz]

□ wait, relax, delay, loaf, make shields or related work

guuta

^k
[guut]

□ win over another or a hard

» guuta

situation, overcome

guva

^k
[guv]

□ have death seizure, be confused,
walk wobbly, be restless

guvuya

^k
[guvuy]

□ lack strength, start getting old

guyaguya

^k
[guyaguy]

□ be confused or act incorrectly,
stagger

guyesama

^k
[guyesem]

□ be unhappy

gwa

^k
[gw]

□ fall, fail, be defeated, become,
change to

gwalala

^k
[gwalal]

□ sieve, decant

gwe

^f
[gwe]

□ syllable

gweeda

^k
[gweed]

□ mould, collect

<U.lu.logool.i>

gweena

^k
[gween]

□ walk proudly

gweenda

^k
[gweend]

□ make a well, burrow, dig
underground, bar water

gweeya

^k
[gweey]

□ sway sideways as of seesaw

gwiikila

^k
[gwiikil]

□ put a handle into a tool, fasten by
use of wedge

gwilila

^k
[gwilil]

□ be occupied with many tasks at
once

h

^f
[h]

□ letter

ha (i)

^f
[ha]

□ syllable, noun class ha-ha
uncountable prefix, at, locative

ha (ii)

^k
[h]

□ give, present to

» ha (iii)

ha (iii)

^u
[ha]

□ long time, since, indefinite

ha!

^h
[ha]

□ expression of surprise

haa (i)

ha-ha ^s
[a]

□ here, there, place, surface, it,
place belonging to

haa (ii)

^u
[haa]

□ discourse marker

haaki!

^h
[haaki]

□ expression of askance, what

haala

^k
[haal]

□ run from terror, inform of a death
by a wail cry, go to exile

haamba

^k
[haamb]

□ catch, contract, lend, betroth,
light up, imprison

haambaana

^k
[haambaan]

□ combine, join, unite, be together

<U.lu.logool.i>

haambagila

^k
[haambagil]

□ strain, overdo

haambakana

^k
[haambakan]

□ argue, quarrel

haambika

^k
[haambik]

□ get drunk, be intoxicated

haambila

^k
[haambil]

□ be tasty, have a solvent as sugar
be enough in a drink, have each
person get a satisfactory share

haambula

^k
[haambul]

□ uncover, release from trap, visit
another, exchange goods as in barter
trade

haamiila

^k
[haamiil]

□ be pure, without blemish, be at
peace, stick to, adhere

haana

^k
[haan]

□ give out something, issue

haanda

^k
[haand]

➤ haanda

□ get stuck, persist, falsely accuse
or wrongly implicate

haandala

^k
[haandal]

□ persevere, struggle, grind
coarsely, be not fine

haandi

^u
[haandi]

□ maybe

haandiika

^k
[haandiik]

□ write

haandiza

^k
[haandiz]

□ save as spare

haandula

^k
[haandul]

□ separate, unstick

haanga

^k
[haang]

□ run away, make tight as of drum
making, be full, stand firm, harden
egest indoors

haangaala

^k
[haangaal]

□ talk arrogantly, deny, be sun-
baked

haang'ahaang'a

^k
[haang'ahaang'an]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ attempt at all costs, try harder,
make false statements

haange

ha-ha ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

haangiza

^k
[haangiz]

□ chase one about, drive out by
force

haas!

^h
[haas]

□ expression of comfort or enough

haata

^k
[haat]

□ enlarge, swell abnormally
especially the stomach

haava

^k
[haav]

□ shout, mourn bitterly, run while
wailing

haayiza

^k
[haayiz]

□ space births, family plan

haazanya

^k
[haazany]

□ chase away

hae

ha-ha ^s [e]

➤ hae

□ its, belonging to it

haehe

ha^u [ehe]

□ his or her place

haene

ha^v [ene]

□ very one, very pplace

haga

k [hag]

□ be oversize for, rebel, not reach expectations, wonders, attempt something impossible, swindle

hagaga

k [hagag]

□ do with vigour

hagama

k [hagam]

□ do the impossible, pick up on uneasy things, choke, end

hagata

k [hagat]

□ pick, carry a child by the hip, start to develop as of crops, conceive

hagati

ha^l [gat]

□ centre, found at middle

hagila

k [hagil]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ be early, defy

haha

ha^s [haha]

□ here

haho

ha^s [haho]

□ there

haka

k [hak]

□ be scorched, overcook, burn

hake

b [hake]

□ not exceeding, sizeable

hala

ha-ha^s [la]

□ at, it, that, there

hala (i)

ha-ha^s [hala]

□ there, distant, yonder

hala (ii)

k [hal]

□ smoothen, scrub off, flee, un away

halagata

k [halagat]

□ scrap, graze off

halala (i)

ha-ha^v [lala]

□ very place, very one, one

halala (i) ≪

➤ halala (ii)

halala (ii)

^k [halal]

□ leave to live elsewhere, become wild

halangama

^k [halangam]

□ open, be in public view

halava

^k [halav]

□ be rough, be angry, defend oneself

halaviza

^k [halaviz]

□ be mightier

haleele

^u [haleele]

□ well, without incident or accident

hali

ha ^s [hali]

□ this big, that big

halika

^k [halik]

□ marry second wife, have more than one wife

haliki

^u [haliki]

□ to what purpose

halila

^k [halil]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

□ reach a goal, have nothing more to do or anywhere to go, feel drained, be troubled or destitute

halima

^b [halima]

□ even

halula

^k [halul]

□ prune, trim

halulu

^v [lulu]

□ a painful instance, there is none, reply to a question

haluluka

^k [haluluk]

□ dry up, be spoilt

haluvega

ha ^l [luveg]

□ by the side

hama

^k [ham]

□ move residence

hamugoloova

ha ^l [mugoloov]

□ late evening

hamuka

^k [hamuk]

□ sleep fretfully

» hamuma

hamuma
k [hamum]

☐ wring clothes

hana
k [han]

☐ close

hanahana
k [hanahan]

☐ have difficulty in talk, stammer,
be in doubt

handulu
ha l [ndul]

☐ by the side

hangabanga
k [hangabang]

☐ be startled, be surprised, start

hangala
k [hangal]

☐ dry up

hango
ha l [ng]

☐ homestead, home

hanika
k [hanik]

☐ place an object at, wear glasses,
put in pocket

hanu
ha-ha s [nu]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ here, this place

hanya
k [hany]

☐ force to stop, compel

hanzagila
k [hanzagil]

☐ start late, fail to meet a target, be
left behind

hanzahanza
k [hanzahanz]

☐ be peasant, be of inferior rank, be
homeless

hanzuuka
k [hanzuuk]

☐ call out loud, shout

hao
ha-ha s [o]

☐ there, very one, nearby, your place

haosi
ha-ha v [osi]

☐ all, in full

hasi
ha l [s]

☐ under, down

hatiilu
ha l [tiil]

☐ at the centre of a house

havaatiza

^k [havaatiz]

☐ touch indiscriminatively, feel after, search in dark

havava

^k [havav]

☐ do quickly to finish, do hurriedly

haviina

^k [haviin]

☐ help, come to the aid of someone or something, make alliance, become an ally

havuundi

^u [havuundi]

☐ maybe, probably

havuundu

ha ^l [havuund]

☐ place, space, area

haya

^u [haya]

☐ then

hayahaya

^k [hayahay]

☐ be confused, try by all means, wander

hayi

^s [yi]

☐ where

hazana

ha ^l [zan]

☐ very place

hazila

^k [hazil]

☐ chase away

hazwa

^u [hazwa]

☐ empty place, without, void

he

^f [he]

☐ syllable

hee!

^h [hee]

☐ expression of wonder, discourse marker

heela

^k [heel]

☐ speak, respond

heelaana

^k [heelaan]

☐ breath

heemba

^k [heemb]

☐ warm water, disseminate, show signs of mid pregnancy, gossip, slander

» heena

heena

^k [heen]

□ deep exhale

heenda

^k [heend]

□ worry, be sorry

heendeka

^k [heendek]

□ fail, shrink, decrease in numbers or quality

heendeliza

^k [heendeliz]

□ feel well, take care that food is plenty and regular

heene

^u [heene]

□ really

heene!

^h [heene]

□ expression of disbelief

heengela

^k [heengel]

□ be on, be present, be in great amount

heenza

^k [heenz]

□ see, look, watch, be careful, invigilate, expect, spy on, search or wait for

«U.lu.logool.i»

heeseka

^k [heesek]

□ enter into a sunny season, thatch, wither from drought, be fair

heeva

^k [heev]

□ protect self, dodge a weapon, ward off danger by threatening enemy with menaces

hegenya

^k [hegeny]

□ sob, low start of crying followed by wailing, after-cry sob

hela

^k [hel]

□ die, halt, close in a series, die in large numbers

heleka

^k [elek]

□ escort, accompany, see off

helela

^k [helel]

□ throw food or drink in bush for the spirits

heleliza

^k [heleliz]

□ pass something through another, give another to give, act as intermediary in giving, be last

heleliza «

➤ heliza

heliza

^k
[heliz]

□ get pregnant

hema

^k
[hem]

□ shine, sparkle, flash, get wild, pant

hena

^k
[hen]

□ breath deeply by pressing the stomach in

henahena

^k
[henahen]

□ laugh carelessly

henena

^k
[henen]

□ have sexual lust, prostitute, be adulterous

henya

^k
[heny]

□ make a small uncovering, expose as of teeth gum, laugh in a nose way

henyahenya

^k
[henyaheny]

□ tease, diss, insult, hold in contempt

henyela

^k
[henyel]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

□ limp, walk as with an injury or disability

heva

^k
[hev]

□ protect self, miss a weapon

heya

^k
[hey]

□ commit adultery

heza

^k
[hez]

□ reward for doing something good, give a visitor a gift

hi

^f
[hi]

□ syllable

higa

^k
[hig]

□ restrict self from going to some place, since or start of the year, ridicule

higika

^k
[higik]

□ start, set on, put pot on fire, show teary eyes, force off a cry, start grinding flour

higila

^k
[higil]

□ stalk, wait to ambush, speak lies, narrate

➤ higula

higula

^k
[higul]

□ finish grinding flour, end a task,
take up meal after grinding

higulana

^k
[higulan]

□ lead, start a song dance or wailing
party, pretend to quarrel

hiha

^k
[hih]

□ be afraid or worried

hii!

^h
[hii]

□ expression of agreement

hiihiza

^k
[hiihiz]

□ early preparation for an activity,
call for a bad omen

hiima

^k
[hiim]

□ hunt, stalk, aim to

hiimbuka

^k
[hiimbuk]

□ hunch, appear as hunchback,
thatch improperly, come to light as
potatoes showing from ground

hiinda

^k
[hiind]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

□ give excess, protrude, crowd,
lump, hit hard, crush into, push,
jostle

hiindagila

^k
[hiindagil]

□ persuade, force, incite, insist to,
send a person against their will

hiindahala

^k
[hiindahal]

□ be wealthy, have herds of
livestock

hiindila

^k
[hiindil]

□ grow up, live to an old age, be
wise in acts, continue to be
permanent, be durable

hiindula

^k
[hiindul]

□ lift a heavy thing, spry up

hiinduula

^k
[hiinduul]

□ open eyes wide

hiinga

^k
[hiing]

□ disagree, complain, dispute,
oppose, refuse to obey

hiingikana

^k
[hiingikan]

□ fill with spaces left, spill in

contents

hiingula

^k [hiingul]

☐ search, open pots or bowls in search for food

hiiva

^k [hiiv]

☐ shout, hurry

hiiza

^k [hiiz]

☐ hunt with dogs, hunt wild game

hika

^k [hik]

☐ rain heavily

hila

^k [hil]

☐ take, drive, go, be alone, act by self, marry a wife

hilagita

^k [hilagit]

☐ put out, be prominent

hilana

^k [hilan]

☐ accompanied, friended

hiligana

^k [hiligan]

☐ thunder

hiligita

^k [hiligit]

☐ run fast, amass wealth

hiliita

^k [hiliit]

☐ snore

hilila

^k [hilil]

☐ splash, water fall or bubbling sound

hilima

^k [hilim]

☐ strike with force, beat with a blunt object

hima

^k [him]

☐ be moved to do something, urge, convince, direct as of spear or a dog in hunting, finish, take out a little from a vessel

hinduka

^k [hinduk]

☐ shout at, complain loudly, threaten

hindyooka

^k [hindyook]

☐ call in a loud noisy tone, call for one afar, scold

hinula

^k [hinul]

» hinula

□ lift up, topple, turn aside,
interrupt in talk, pervert, change a
message

hinya

^k [hiny]

□ uncover

hinyuula

^k [hinyuul]

□ roll back the foreskin of penis,
roll eyelids

hivilila

^k [hivilil]

□ be beyond expectation, be more
heard of

hiza

^k [hiz]

□ to thunder signifying coming rain,
gather as rain

ho

^f [ho]

□ syllable, at

hoch

^k [hoch]

□ be gentle

hodoona

^k [hodoon]

□ be calm or silent mainly due to
sickness

<U.lu.logool.i>

holiza

^k [holiz]

□ make a sacrifice, act of priest,
pardon a sinner, reconcilecounteract
a curse

holova

^k [holov]

□ have spikes

homa

^k [hom]

□ smoothe, plaster with dung, cover
gaps left by wood work

homata

^k [homat]

□ tame, cool down, tame, cuddle

homela

^k [homel]

□ seal up, close with glue or
fastener, rub dung on cow tits to
prevent calf from sucking

homolola

^k [homolol]

□ open up a seal

hona

^k [hon]

□ heal, get better, save from

honona

^k [honon]

□ calm a cow for milking

hononoka

^k [hononok]

□ escape danger

honya

^k [honya]

□ treat, make well

hoola

^k [hool]

□ make a loud sound especially of pain, breath heavily

hooma

^k [hooma]

□ cool, be easy, quieten, be gentle, be peaceful

hoomba

^k [hoomb]

□ plead, persuade, sooth as of a child, calm a cow for milking

hoomoola

^k [homool]

□ massage, smear

hoona

^k [hoon]

□ put on sale, advertise, go far in pursue of game

hoonga

^k [hoong]

□ be absent, do less important task, spend a day else occupied, be

constant or do repeatedly, leave off a customary act

hoongoloka

^k [hoongolok]

□ fall into a pit and roll

hoonyoonya

^k [hoonyoony]

□ cuddle, be calm or gentle, calm a cow for milking

hosa

^k [hos]

□ throw, kick

hosela

^k [hosel]

□ near decay state

hosi!

^h [hosi]

□ expression of not knowing, unaware

hosieyo!

^h [hosieyo]

□ expression of not caring

hova

^k [hov]

□ go deep, sink in mud, swindle, cheat

hovogoka

^k [hovogok]

» hovogoka

☐ fall in a ditch, land slide

hovola

^k
[hovol]

☐ bore, make a hole on ground or object, make slide, cause land slide, speak improperly

hovolanya

^k
[hovolany]

☐ speak a lot

hoza

^k
[hoz]

☐ begin paying dowry by delivering an animal

hozelela

^k
[hozelel]

☐ relax, be at ease, make truce, without disturbance

huga

^k
[hug]

☐ be surprised, refuse, be awed

hugila

^k
[hungil]

☐ acknowledge a call, assent

huguma

^k
[hugum]

☐ hum

huguya

^k
[huguy]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ not fit, be insufficient, be loose

huleliza

^k
[huleliz]

☐ be last in count

hulila

^k
[hulil]

☐ hear, listen, agree, abide, feel

huliza

^k
[huliz]

☐ improve especially from bad behaviour

hulula

^k
[hulul]

☐ leave in displeasure, extract, pull, jerk suddenly, pluck

humani

^b
[humani]

☐ truly, surely, indeed

hungila

^k
[hungil]

☐ trim, slash

hunguluka

^k
[hunguluk]

☐ dangle, grow weak, fail to fit in clothes

hunguza

^k
[hunguz]

☐ shake sideways, swing back and

» hunguza

forth

hunya

^k [huny]

☐ be ashamed, be downcast, be sad or low in spirits, close mouth, emit bad odor

husa

^k [hus]

☐ have premature birth

hutilila

^k [hutilil]

☐ eat salad with a sip sound

huuha

^k [huuh]

☐ be light, become less intense, beat with force especially in threshing, lose value or strength

huula

^k [huul]

☐ thresh, beat with a stick, overcome

huuluuka

^k [huuluuk]

☐ take a break, relax

huuluukila

^k [huuluukil]

☐ blame another, punish the wrong person

huuluuta

^k [huuluut]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ sip, drink with a sip sound

huuma

^k [huum]

☐ groan, roar, snore, agree

huumbiza

^k [huumbiz]

☐ start fire

huumbuuk

^k [huumbuuk]

☐ be startled, jump into action

huumbuukila

^k [huumbukil]

☐ sudden inserts or take offs

huumbuuz

^k [huumbuuz]

☐ have a running nose, pant, have a breathing problem

huumuula

^k [huumuul]

☐ bellow, beat badly with a stick

huundula

^k [huundula]

☐ stare vacantly

huunga

^k [huung]

☐ sip hot liquid, smoke a cigar, move or pass quickly, wave palm in greeting, drive away as flies

huunza

^k [huunz]

□ refuse, be unwilling, polite
negation

huunzula

^k [huunzul]

□ push or take back, flip

huuvaala

^k [huuvaal]

□ be foolish, be voracious

huuza

^k [huuz]

□ blow out air, inflate with air,
blow, with bellow, spread, report, lie

huya

^k [huy]

□ search

huyahuya

^k [huyahuy]

□ roam, be less serious

huzula

^k [huzul]

□ get back to

hya

^k [hy]

□ burn, get cooked, be warm, heat
up

hyaala

^k [hyaal]

□ make a continuing unintelligible
sound, bull bellow before fighting

hyagaba

^k [hyagab]

□ go in long unsteady strides

hyagala

^k [hyagal]

□ sharpen

hyahya

^k [hyahy]

□ be psyched, be motivated,
stimulate

hyamula

^k [hyamul]

□ sneeze

hyoola

^k [hyool]

□ make a serious error, pay for an
error, cut a large piece, singing or
shouting of a drunkard

hyoova

^k [hyoov]

□ cry loudly

hyuha

^k [hyuh]

□ warm, get heat

hyuhyukana

^k [hyuhyukan]

☐ do hurriedly or hastily, do prematurely

hyukila

^k [hyukil]

☐ utter what would rather be secret, say unintentionally, get weedy again, get full quickly in eating

hyuuga

^k [hyuug]

☐ walk quickly, make haste

hyuula

^k [hyuul]

☐ be impatient, end prematurely, be quick to say or do

i

^f [i]

☐ letter, suffix past tense

iabaki

i-zi | [abak]

☐ tree kind, Uganda greenhart, warburgia ugandensis

ialuulu

i-zi | [aluul]

☐ bean species

iamazi

i-zi | [amaz]

☐ unfried vegetables

iange

i-zi ^v [ange]

☐ mine, belonging to me

iangote

i-zi | [angot]

☐ horse

iangubu

i-zi | [angub]

☐ bird kind, long tailed widowbird

ianziga

i-zi | [anzig]

☐ scabies

iasooya

i-zi | [asooy]

☐ bribe

iasuli

i-zi | [asul]

☐ morning star, mars

iazuyuaya

i-zi | [azuuy]

☐ cow disease

ibaasi

i-zi | [baas]

☐ bus, iron box

ibahasha

i-zi | [bahash]

☐ envelope

ibakoola

i-zi | [bakool]

☐ walking stick mainly ornamental

ibakuuli

i-zi | [bakuul]

☐ bowl

ibalaasa

i-zi | [balaas]

☐ baraza, meeting

ibalaasake

i-zi | [balaasak]

☐ after baraza, Tuesday

ibalaasanene

i-zi | [balaasanen]

☐ Monday

ibalabala

i-zi | [balabal]

☐ road

ibalasi

i-zi | [balas]

☐ hoarse

ibalwa

i-zi | [balw]

☐ letter, epistle

ibede

i-zi | [bed]

☐ ring

ibeeyi

i-zi | [beey]

☐ price

ibendeela

i-zi | [beendeel]

☐ flag

ibengi

i-zi | [beeng]

☐ bank

ibenzeni

i-zi | [beenzen]

☐ basin

ibigabigi

i-zi | [bigabig]

☐ motorcycle

ibiicha

i-zi | [biich]

☐ picture

ibiindu

i-zi | [biind]

☐ edge, collar, hem of a cloth

ibiingu

i-zi | [biing]

☐ handcuff

ibila

i-zi | [bil]

☐ gamble, playing to win
something, tossing of four maize

» ibila

seeds in gamble

ibilabili

i-zi | [**bilabil**]

☐ pepper

ibilibili

i-zi | [**bilibil**]

☐ pepper

ibiliga

i-zi | [**bilig**]

☐ kettle

ibilyooni

i-zi | [**bilyoon**]

☐ billion, billionth

ibooya

i-zi | [**booy**]

☐ hair knot, tail end

ibusa

i-zi | [**bus**]

☐ traditional beer

ibuunda

i-zi | [**buund**]

☐ donkey, bean species

ibuunge

i-zi | [**buung**]

☐ parliament

ibya

i-zi | [**by**]

☐ beer

<U.lu.logool.i>

ichang'a

i-zi | [**chang'**]

☐ illicit brew

ichayi

i-zi | [**chay**]

☐ tea

ichiilukiguti

i-zi | [**chiilukigut**]

☐ banana species

icho

i-zi | [**ch**]

☐ toilet

ichoka

i-zi | [**chok**]

☐ lime, white wash

ichoova

i-zi | [**choov**]

☐ outside, outdoors, away from home

idaasa

i-zi | [**daas**]

☐ infertile or barren animal

idaaywa

i-zi | [**daayw**]

☐ rooster, cock

idagika

i-zi | [**dakik**]

☐ minute

idalaja

i-zi | [dalaj]

☐ bridge

idalanyi

i-zi | [dalany]

☐ hero, lion, beast

idaywayumulitu

i-zi | [daywayumulit]

☐ bird kind, turaco bird

ideeda

^k [edeed]

☐ sing aloud

ideela

^k [ideel]

☐ do with great care, be slow but sure, speak wisely

ideenge

i-zi | [deeng]

☐ one, alone, without sibling

idenali

i-zi | [denal]

☐ money

idigidi

i-zi | [digid]

☐ ticket

idigini

i-zi | [digin]

☐ pure, without impurity

idiindu

i-zi | [diind]

☐ pipe stem of iron

idiini

i-zi | [diin]

☐ religion

idiisi

i-zi | [diis]

☐ house built for boys to sleep

idika

^k [idikan]

☐ have home well supplied with food, fit well into a place, get used to something

idikila

^k [idikil]

☐ start living in a new house, hide inside

idili

i-zi | [dil]

☐ seed used for ornament

idimbidi

i-zi | [dimbid]

☐ dumb

idingidi

i-zi | [dingid]

☐ a metallic wheel

» ido

ido

i-zi | [d]

☐ comba where bee larva hatch

idolongo

i-zi | [dolong]

☐ wild cat with monkey like face

idonya

k [edony]

☐ paint the body with soil

idoola

k [idool]

☐ have tears flowing on the cheeks,
be moved to tears by emotion or pain

iduba

i-zi | [dub]

☐ a wild animal

iduna

k [idun]

☐ wife bringing co-wife for her
husband

iduumbi

i-zi | [duumb]

☐ head of nail, head of ox

iduumi

i-zi | [duum]

☐ cult, custom, tradition

iduvuli

i-zi | [duvul]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ paste, dung mixture ready to
spread on floor

iduya

k [iduy]

☐ like another place and start living
there, come upon unexpectedly

idwaalo

i-zi | [dwaal]

☐ a game of lashing on a cone with
a strip

idwaasi

i-zi | [dwaas]

☐ calving cow, milk cow

idyoolo

i-zi | [dyool]

☐ game played by beating cones to
rotate, conical item rested by the tip

idyoonyi

i-zi | [dyoony]

☐ bad person, one with bad
behaviour

ie

i-zi s [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

ie!

h [eee]

☐ expression of doubt, agreement,
yes

➤ ifeeza

ifeeza

i-zi | [feez]

☐ silver, gold

ifuuti

i-zi | [fuut]

☐ feet measure

iga

k [ig]

☐ learn, imitate, know doctrine

igaamina

k [igaamin]

☐ welcome visitors, keep visitors entertained and at ease

igaamuula

i-zi | [egaamuul]

☐ cud

igaasi

i-zi | [gaas]

☐ work, assignment

igadanyi

i-zi | [gadany]

☐ a sexually transmitted disease, syphilis

igahu

i-zi | [gah]

☐ vulture

igala

k [igal]

◀U.lu.logool.i▶

☐ stop, put a barrier

igalaanga

i-zi | [galaang]

☐ livestock skin disease

igalagooli

i-zi | [galagool]

☐ river name, a river with many streams

igalu

i-zi | [gal]

☐ semblance, new look

igama

k [igam]

☐ take shelter from rain

igamiihi

i-zi | [gamiih]

☐ stress, depression, exhaustion, pant

igangala

i-zi | [gangal]

☐ raw ferment, crude liquid

iganihiza

k [iganihiz]

☐ warn, direct, emphasize, state clearly, tell consequences

iganila

k [iganil]

☐ repent, take a new course

» igata

igata

^k
[igat]

☐ squeeze together, press, grasp,
check one by punching

igava

i-zi ^l
[gav]

☐ snake kind, python

igavila

i-zi ^l
[gavil]

☐ tribe, type

igavukanilo

i-zi ^l
[gavukanil]

☐ space between fingers or toes

igavuludi

i-zi ^l
[gavulud]

☐ grass type

igeengele

i-zi ^l
[geenge]

☐ bell

igeeta

i-zi ^l
[geet]

☐ gutter

igeleeliza

^k
[igeleeliz]

☐ add wood to fire to continue
cooking

igenya

^k
[genya]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ walk while carrying luggage on
the head

igiinga

^k
[igiing]

☐ approach maturity

igiingila

^k
[igiingil]

☐ act foolish, have a hard head, be
boastful

igiita

i-zi ^l
[giit]

☐ guitar

igika

^k
[igik]

☐ lay false claims, swindle, take
ownership by craft

igila

^k
[igil]

☐ stoke a fire

igiligina

^k
[igiligin]

☐ be unsure, be stranded

igivini

i-zi ^l
[givin]

☐ woman hips

igiza

^k
[igiz]

☐ teach

igo!

^h
[igo]

☐ expression of agreeing

igola

^k
[igol]

☐ break wind

igomo

i-zi ^l
[gom]

☐ hook made of foked stick

igongoyela

^k
[igongoyel]

☐ kill an animal to mark a ritual

igonyi

i-zi ^l
[gony]

☐ Mount Elgon, hill

igoofya

i-zi ^l
[goofy]

☐ hat

igoole

i-zi ^l
[gool]

☐ chair made of curved sticks

igoomba

^k
[igoomb]

☐ wish, desire, covet

igoyola

^k
[egoyol]

☐ have a neat appearance, be well organized

igudu

i-zi ^l
[gud]

☐ first harvest in a year, first half of the year, long rains season

igudunyi

i-zi ^l
[guduny]

☐ animal kind, lion

igula

^k
[igul]

☐ open, make entrance to pass, release from inside

igulu

i-zi ^l
[gul]

☐ up

igunguuni

i-zi ^l
[gunguun]

☐ animal kind, klipspringer

igunusi

i-zi ^l
[gunus]

☐ arrow head of wood

iguta

^k
[igut]

☐ be satisfied with food

iguudwa

i-zi ^l
[guudw]

☐ hat, ornamental hat with feathers, battle helmet

iguumu

i-zi | [guum]

☐ hornless cow

iguuvali

i-zi | [guuval]

☐ cow with curved horn

iguuvi

i-zi | [guuv]

☐ a desperate call or cry

iguvaali

i-zi | [guvaal]

☐ animal with curved in horns, cow with much milk

iguveela

i-zi | [guveel]

☐ hind side, back side of cooking place by the wall

igwaaha

i-zi | [gwaah]

☐ armpit

igwoono

i-zi | [gwoon]

☐ destructive kind of animal

iha

k [ih]

☐ uproot, pluck out, pull up

ihaati

i-zi | [ehaat]

☐ milking jug, mortar

ihadada

i-zi | [hadad]

☐ delivery truck

ihalahaliza

i-zi | [halahaliz]

☐ short plants that grows in fields

ihale

i-zi | [hal]

☐ far

ihamusiini

i-zi | [hamusiin]

☐ fifty, fiftieth

ihaywa

i-zi | [hayw]

☐ axe

ihiili

i-zi | [hiil]

☐ clan, tribe, bull for cultivating

ihiilu

i-zi | [hiil]

☐ living room

ihilila

i-zi | [hilil]

☐ flesh about larynx, tongue root

ihilu

i-zi | [hil]

☐ part, portion, piece

ihoodi

i-zi | [hood]

□ knock, voicing at entry of another compound

ihooho

i-zi | [hooh]

□ mild pepper

ihooma

i-zi | [hoom]

□ flu

ihooni

i-zi | [hoon]

□ horn, last in a line as of cattle

ihula

k [ihul]

□ receive or entertain guests, serve guests, remove pot from fire

ihula/

i-zi | [hul]

□ gum, glue

ihungila

i-zi | [hungil]

□ wild vegetable species

ihuuyuuki

i-zi | [huuyuuk]

□ hunger pain, dizzy feeling, feel like one to vomit, exhaustion from exertion

ihuya

k [ihuy]

□ search

ii

f [ii]

□ long vowel sound /i:/

iii!

h [iii]

□ expression of liking, agreement, yes

ijaaju

i-zi | [jaaj]

□ a quail that sings loudly

ijeela

i-zi | [jeel]

□ jail, prison

iji

mu-mi s [iji]

□ these

ijikooni

i-zi | [jikoon]

□ kitchen

ijilichi

i-zi | [jilich]

□ bull, male

ijima

k [ijim]

□ own

ijio

mu-mi^s [ijio]

☐ those

ijivaaswa

i-zi | [jivaasw]

☐ south, market place in the south

ijooho

i-zi | [joh]

☐ rob

ijooli

i-zi | [jool]

☐ thief

ijuba

i-zi | [jub]

☐ bottle

ijuumbi

i-zi | [juumb]

☐ salt

ika

^k [ik]

☐ descend, lower, let down

ikaabati

i-zi | [kaabat]

☐ cupboard

ikaadi

i-zi | [kaad]

☐ card

ikaambuni

i-zi | [kaambun]

☐ company, firm

ikaamusu

i-zi | [kaamus]

☐ peticoat, inner skirt wear

ikaayoongo

i-zi | [kaayoon]

☐ styger weed

ikahawa

i-zi | [kahaw]

☐ coffee

ikala

^k [ikal]

☐ sit, stay, take long at, meet

ikalandiini

i-zi | [kalandiin]

☐ quarantine

ikalanzila

i-zi | [kalanzil]

☐ grass that grows on road,
vegetable akin to kale

ikalata

i-zi | [kalat]

☐ gamble, playing cards

ikalikoko

i-zi | [kalikok]

☐ grass kind

ikalila

^k
[ikalil]

☐ chair, convene

ikaluunu

r-zi |
[kaluun]

☐ today

ikana

^k
[ikan]

☐ click, flip off, warn

ikandalooli

i-zi |
[kandalool]

☐ contract

ikayongo

i-zi |
[kayong]

☐ plant kind, weed

ikelo

i-zi |
[kel]

☐ sorghum species

ikeni

i-zi |
[ken]

☐ long drum

ikika

^k
[ikik]

☐ go or jump ahead, ponder

ikio

ki-vi ^s
[ikio]

☐ that

ikola

^k
[ikol]

☐ pretend, be pridefull

ikole

i-zi |
[kol]

☐ ram, he-goat

ikoleliza

^k
[ikoleliz]

☐ lead way on purpose, take animals meant for dowry

ikolosi

i-zi |
[kolos]

☐ cheek marks

ikomi

i-zi |
[kom]

☐ ten, tenth

ikomolo

i-zi |
[komol]

☐ potato species

ikompyuta

i-zi |
[komput]

☐ computer

ikoofya

i-zi |
[koofy]

☐ hat, cap

ikoona

i-zi |
[koon]

☐ corner

» ikopi

ikopi

i-zi l [kop]

☐ copy

ikoya

k [ikoy]

☐ swirl, whirl

ikoyana

k [ikoyan]

☐ make a stop on the way to talk

ikoyela

k [ikoyel]

☐ give more to self than others,
selfish pride

ikulule

i-zi l [kulul]

☐ millet species

ikulumwa

i-zi l [kulumw]

☐ disown relatives, humerus bone,
meat bone that should not be given
to a relative

ikutu

i-zi l [kut]

☐ rust

ikuula

k [ikuula]

☐ mourn, sing

<U.lu.logool.i>

ikuula/

i-zi l [kuul]

☐ vote

ikuuma

k [ikuum]

☐ do with force, work with greater
energy, take on a difficult task

ikuumbu

i-zi l [kuumb]

☐ curvature of the spine

ikuuti

i-zi l [kuut]

☐ large shield

ikuziihiza

k [ikuziihiz]

☐ be humble, appear unambitious

ikuzila

k [ikuzil]

☐ persevere, bear, be patient

ila

k [il]

☐ go past midday, subside, be past
2.00pm, refuse to mingle

ila/

i-zi s [la]

☐ that, there, far, it, that

ilaamu

i-zi l [laam]

ilaamu <<

☐ tarmac

ilaanda

i-zi | [laand]

☐ tool kind, plane

ilaanji

i-zi | [laanj]

☐ paint

ilahu

i-zi | [lah]

☐ sexually active bull

ilala

i-zi | [lal]

☐ one, single

ilana

k [ilan]

☐ come back

ilanila

k [ilanil]

☐ repeat

ilanya

k [ilany]

☐ take back

ilatiili

i-zi | [latiil]

☐ scale for weighing

ilavuki

i-zi | [lavuk]

☐ strip, cane

ileelo

i-zi | [leel]

☐ today

ilefu

i-zi | [lef]

☐ a thousand

ilegalego

i-zi | [legaleg]

☐ flour mill introduced by the rivers

ileji

i-zi | [lej]

☐ catapult, stone shooter

ilesi

i-zi | [les]

☐ chest hair

ili

li-ga s [ili]

☐ this

ili/

i-zi v [li]

☐ is, this size, this much

iliifu

i-zi | [liif]

☐ crime scene, where a person has been killed or found killed

iliini

i-zi | [liin]

☐ snake kind, black-necked spitting

cobra

iliisi

i-zi | [liis]

☐ animal skin strip worn as bangle
or anklet to ward off evil spirits

ilikulu

i-zi | [likul]

☐ banana species

ililiza

 k [ililiz]

☐ bury in soil, cover with soil

ilinga

i-zi | [ling]

☐ sickle

ilio

li-ma s [ilio]

☐ that

iliza

 k [eliz]

☐ separate, select, choose

ilobaini

i-zi | [lobain]

☐ forty, fortieth

iloho

i-zi | [loh]

☐ castrated bull

ilola

 k [ilol]

☐ be a braggart, boast

ilolelo

i-zi | [lolel]

☐ pupil of the eye

iloli

i-zi | [lol]

☐ hair line, a line in hair

ilondehiza

 k [ilondehiz]

☐ follow stealthly, pester or
provoke others

ilooli

i-zi | [lool]

☐ lorry, female cow before start of
calving

ilubya

i-zi | [luby]

☐ rupee, money

ilugulu

i-zi | [lugul]

☐ upward, town, city, where people
lead a soft life

iluhya

i-zi | [luhy]

☐ up

iluka

 k [iluk]

☐ flee, run from danger, escape

iluula

^k
[iluul]

☐ winnow, remove or scrub off hard burnt food crust from pan, replant grain

iluundu

i-zi |
[luund]

☐ plant type whose bark is used for ropes

iluunga

i-zi |
[luung]

☐ season

ilwaaza

^k
[ilwaaz]

☐ preach, speak continuously and repetitively

ima

^k
[im]

☐ be stingy, be selfish, deny someone something

imaala

^k
[imaal]

☐ be a best man or woman to a wedding couple, befriend, escort a bride to her marital home

imaambalu

i-zi |
[maambal]

☐ army ant

imaango

i-zi |
[maang]

☐ measure of mush, ugali on one plate

imadyooli

i-zi |
[madyool]

☐ east

imagoombe

i-zi |
[magoomb]

☐ hades

imahaanga

i-zi |
[mahaang]

☐ hades

imala

^k
[imal]

☐ befriend

imba

^k
[imb]

☐ sing

imbaadi

i-zi |
[mbaad]

☐ sorghum species

imbaale

i-zi |
[mbaal]

☐ type of millet, food made from flour ferment

imbaamba

i-zi |
[mbaamb]

» imbaamba

└ biceps, arm above the elbow

imbaambi

i-zi | [mbaamb]

└ boil or kidney disease, back plate

imbaande

i-zi | [mbaand]

└ bean like crop

imbaandu

i-zi | [mbaand]

└ sucker

imbaanga

i-zi | [mbaang]

└ a male quail

imbaazi

i-zi | [mbaaz]

└ axe

imbada

i-zi | [mbad]

└ eagle

imbagale

i-zi | [mbagal]

└ pot gone dry on fire

imbagaya

i-zi | [mbagay]

└ hidden route, unaccessible

imbagayo

i-zi | [mbagay]

└ hoof

<U.lu.logool.i>

imbago

i-zi | [mbag]

└ hoe

imbagula

i-zi | [mbagul]

└ small rat

imbaha

i-zi | [mbah]

└ infant's excreta, loose stool of a child

imbaji

i-zi | [mbaj]

└ ania, prostate cancer

imbaka

i-zi | [mbak]

└ light talk

imbala

i-zi | [mbal]

└ a scar, injury, a bad reputation

imbale

i-zi | [mbal]

└ one of the fist two leaves of bean family plant, bean like plant

imbali

i-zi | [mbal]

└ young bean plant

imbalika

i-zi | [mbalik]

imbalika <<

» imbalika

☐ jealousy between co-wives, a woman being married to an already married man

imbaluka

i-zi | [mbalu]

☐ skinned banana, skin marks or scars of small pox

imbasa

i-zi | [mbas]

☐ scrubber, scraper, fruit of hard coating from kivasa tree

imbasi

i-zi | [mbas]

☐ leg kick that thrusts backwards

imbavasi

i-zi | [mbavas]

☐ mercy, pardon

imbededya

i-zi | [mbededy]

☐ roasted dry maize

imbeemba

i-zi | [mbeemb]

☐ gossip, ill talk, half-truth

imbegenye

i-zi | [mbegeny]

☐ new, strange, unliked new thing or words

imbego

i-zi | [mbeg]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ seed for planting

imbelaani

i-zi | [mbelaan]

☐ swamp feeds

imbeleleng

i-zi | [mbeleleng]

☐ shallow water insects that have quick movement

imbenya

i-zi | [mbeny]

☐ dimple, foreteeth space

imbeto

i-zi | [mbet]

☐ trap

imbeva

i-zi | [mbev]

☐ rodent kind, acacia rat

imbi

i-zi | [mb]

☐ many

imbigiyi

i-zi | [mbigiy]

☐ ankle joint bone

imbigu

i-zi | [mbig]

☐ kidney

imbiha

^k [imbih]

» imbiha

☐ be short, be brief

imbihi

i-zi | [mbih]

☐ belch, bad odour as a result of poor eating

imbiila

i-zi | [mbiil]

☐ grave

imbiimbu

i-zi | [mbiimb]

☐ cane, stick

imbiindi

i-zi | [mbiind]

☐ runner bean, cow peas seed, tree kind, cassia bicapsularis

imbiinga

i-zi | [mbiing]

☐ hidden place, a dark place, sheltering cave

imbiizi

i-zi | [mbiiz]

☐ wild animal, warthog

imbilaviliza

i-zi | [mbilaviliz]

☐ bird kind, robin bird, bunting bird

imbili

i-zi | [mbil]

☐ ahead

<U.lu.logool.i>

imbiligani

i-zi | [mbiligan]

☐ noisy, unsettled, a sexually active widow

imbiliginyi

i-zi | [mbiliginy]

☐ feces of goat or sheep, granules

imbiliginzu

i-zi | [mbiliginz]

☐ male bird

imbiliinyya

i-zi | [mbiliiny]

☐ an eel like worm reddish in colour found in water

imbilingongo

i-zi | [mbilingong]

☐ poisonous snake

imbilu

i-zi | [mbil]

☐ race or run, soot collected at the surface of cooking vessel

imbimbamutwi

i-zi | [mbimbamutw]

☐ young one of a frog

imbimbu

i-zi | [mbimb]

☐ stick, cane

imbinini

i-zi | **[mbinin]**

☐ small black water beetle

imbiti

i-zi | **[mbit]**

☐ hyena, millet species

imbivi

i-zi | **[mbiv]**

☐ tree kind that has an aroma

imbodoka

i-zi | **[mbodok]**

☐ jealousy, violent hate

imboga

i-zi | **[mbog]**

☐ plant kind for vegetables, amaranthus

imbogo

i-zi | **[mbog]**

☐ animal kind, buffalo

imbohela

i-zi | **[mboh]**

☐ loin clothe

imboho

i-zi | **[mboh]**

☐ sour milk

imbolove

i-zi | **[mbolov]**

☐ banana stump cutting used for

inserting in cracks as of pots to prevent leakage

imbooma

i-zi | **[mboom]**

☐ tame

imboome

i-zi | **[mboom]**

☐ mouth or ear piercing

imboongo

i-zi | **[mboong]**

☐ impala, gazelle-like but of long horns

imbooso

i-zi | **[mboos]**

☐ between the thighs, groin area

imboovo

i-zi | **[mbov]**

☐ cow bell

imbotoma

i-zi | **[mbotom]**

☐ satisfaction, feeling of having enough, plant kind

imbu

i-zi | **[mb]**

☐ a wild animal with spotted skin, cheetah

imbudu

i-zi | **[mbud]**

» imbudu

☐ turtle

imbudwi

i-zi | [mbudw]

☐ insect kind that builds its nest by the river

imbuga

i-zi | [mbug]

☐ young cock

imbugavugi

i-zi | [mbugabug]

☐ pennant winged nightjar bird, whip-poor-will

imbugula

i-zi | [mbugul]

☐ village dance

imbuguyeka

i-zi | [mbuguyek]

☐ storm with much wind

imbuku

i-zi | [mbuk]

☐ mole

imbula

k [imbul]

☐ to sponge, to eat for free, fail to reciprocate a good deed

imbula/

i-zi | [mbul]

☐ rain

<U.lu.logool.i>

imbulavaseke

i-zi | [mbulavasek]

☐ comic, comedy, joke

imbuli

i-zi | [mbul]

☐ goat

imbuli-ea-mudaka

i-zi | [mbuli-ea-mudak]

☐ plant kind, bitter herb, Ajuga integrifolia

imbulilizani

i-zi | [mbulilizan]

☐ peace, agreement

imbulu

i-zi | [mbul]

☐ monitor lizard

imbulugilu

i-zi | [mbulugil]

☐ stirring stick of forked or webbed base, hard thing as burnt clay mould

imbumbeeli

i-zi | [mbumbeel]

☐ sacrificial gourd, guard used by a priest

imbusu

i-zi | [mbus]

☐ food lent, borrowed flour or cereals to repay at harvest

imbutu

i-zi | [mbut]
 ☐ drop of liquid

imbuumi

i-zi | [mbuum]
 ☐ trumpet, horn

imbuunda

i-zi | [mbuund]
 ☐ flour lumps in porridge or ugali

imbuundu

i-zi | [mbuund]
 ☐ insect that lives by river shores,
 termite noise in preparation to fly

imbuuni

i-zi | [mbuun]
 ☐ rotting maize, fruit type

imbuusi

i-zi | [mbuus]
 ☐ bird kind, peacock

imbuuza

i-zi | [mbuuz]
 ☐ wind

imbuye

i-zi | [mbuy]
 ☐ rope jumping game

imbuzi

i-zi | [mbuz]
 ☐ grey hair

imbwa

i-zi | [mbw]
 ☐ dog

imbwayomudaka

i-zi | [mbwayomudak]
 ☐ insect kind, earwig insect

imbya

i-zi | [mby]
 ☐ animal meat

imbyaka

i-zi | [mbyak]
 ☐ a newly trapped quail

imeeli

i-zi | [meel]
 ☐ ship

imeenga

i-zi | [meeng]
 ☐ bhang or snuff bundle, a small
 bundle bag made of banana leaves

imeengeyi

i-zi | [meengey]
 ☐ stomach cyst

imeesa

i-zi | [mees]
 ☐ table

imele

i-zi | [mel]
 ☐ millet species, banana or potato

mush

imenyeywi

i-zi | [menyeyw]

☐ dried meat

imila

^k | [imil]

☐ lead, be of priority

imile

i-zi | [mil]

☐ bird kind, swallow bird, swift bird, spintail bird

imilyooni

i-zi | [milyoon]

☐ million, millionth

imingili

i-zi | [mingil]

☐ a ring, an earring or anklet

iminiini

i-zi | [miniin]

☐ insect kind, diving beetle insect, whirligig beetle insect

iminyila

i-zi | [minyil]

☐ tradition, custom

imoni

i-zi | [mon]

☐ eye

imono

i-zi | [mon]

☐ castor-bean seed

imoodya

i-zi | [moody]

☐ a bag, quiver

imoogelo

i-zi | [moogel]

☐ face marks

imooli

i-zi | [mool]

☐ click

imoondo

i-zi | [moond]

☐ gizzard

imoongelo

i-zi | [moongel]

☐ branch of plant where fruits form, bud

imoosi

i-zi | [moos]

☐ young cow

imosi

i-zi | [mos]

☐ unborn heifer, female cow

imu

i-zi | [m]

☐ seeds saved to plant

» imugaambaguizaa

imugaambaguizaa

i-zi | [mugaambaguiz]

☐ day after tomorrow

imulivwa

i-zi | [mulivw]

☐ sorghum species

imuma

i-zi | [mum]

☐ oath

imumbi

i-zi | [mumb]

☐ bananafruit with cover

imuuya

i-zi | [muuy]

☐ pocket

imya

i-zi | [my]

☐ a hundred

ina

k [in]

☐ dip,immerse, fart, lower in, bend

inaakiza

i-zi | [naakiz]

☐ insect

inaamba

i-zi | [naamb]

☐ number

<U.lu.logool.i>

inaandi

i-zi | [naand]

☐ of Nandi tribe, abhored place for abhored people, where incest children were sold

inaandwa

i-zi | [naandw]

☐ plant kind, weed, oxalis

inaane

i-zi | [naan]

☐ eight, eighth

inaasooli

i-zi | [naasool]

☐ marijuana, bhang

inagwaaga

i-zi | [nagwaag]

☐ shield made from cow hide

inajooji

i-zi | [najooj]

☐ disease that affects fingers leading to their breaking off

inakiiza

i-zi | [nakiiz]

☐ insect kind, bollworm parasite insect

inama

k [inam]

☐ bend, bow, honour

» inamaala

inamaala

i-zi | [namaal]

☐ tick

inamaande

i-zi | [namaand]

☐ bird kind, tropical boubou bird, shrike bird

inamande

i-zi | [namand]

☐ bird kind, falcon bird

inambalu

i-zi | [nambal]

☐ insect kind, singing ant insect

inaminyak

[inaminy]

☐ turn upside down

inamuliga

i-zi | [namulig]

☐ animal kind, cheetah

inanga

i-zi | [nang]

☐ rope, cloth fastener mainly at waist

inangeedi

i-zi | [nangeed]

☐ rat like animal

inangooli

i-zi | [nangol]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ music instrumentals, type of dance that goes with beats rhythm

inangugwa

i-zi | [nangugw]

☐ banana species

inasiina

i-zi | [nasiin]

☐ mushroom

inatuumbi

i-zi | [natumb]

☐ bull hump

inavodo

i-zi | [navod]

☐ small basket, about two kilo volume measure

inavongoywa

i-zi | [navongoyw]

☐ bird kind, secretary bird, atypical eagle

inavulimi

i-zi | [navulim]

☐ young snake

inavulimu

i-zi | [navulim]

☐ snake kind, green snake, grass snake

inavusundu

i-zi | [navusund]

☐ thin bull

inda

i-zi | [nd]

☐ stomach, louse, pregnancy

indaalo

i-zi | [ndaal]

☐ long period, a certain perion, an era

indaangu

i-zi | [ndaang]

☐ downwards, lower part

indaangulu

i-zi | [ndaangul]

☐ thigh

indaanya

i-zi | [ndaany]

☐ infant, new born, small, weak

indagala

i-zi | [ndagal]

☐ dried grass

indagano

i-zi | [ndagan]

☐ agreement

indago

i-zi | [ndag]

☐ large termite, termite bundle trap

indaguli

i-zi | [ndagul]

☐ insect kind, emerald fruit chafer insect

indahi

i-zi | [ndah]

☐ knitted granary

indahulula

i-zi | [ndahulul]

☐ banana kind

indahululwa

i-zi | [ndahululw]

☐ banana tree kind with thinner fruitings

indahulwa

i-zi | [ndahulw]

☐ banana species

indalulwa

i-zi | [ndalulw]

☐ banana species

indama

i-zi | [ndam]

☐ tobacco plant, cheek

indamamweeli

i-zi | [ndamamweel]

☐ wild animal kind, genet, also white-tailed mongoose

indangulu

i-zi | [ndangul]

☐ thigh

indanyi

i-zi | [ndany]

☐ plant kind

indasi

i-zi | [ndas]

☐ sewn skin, sudden chest pain, breast meat of fowl

indasiimba

i-zi | [ndasiimb]

☐ love child, a bastard, child living with the father while the mother is married elsewhere

indatavweeni

i-zi | [ndatavween]

☐ face pimple

indeede

i-zi | [ndeed]

☐ leather strip bag, husband's personal garden

indeembe

i-zi | [ndeemb]

☐ oath ceremony, a place to swear at, oath by muteembe tree, ritual, mask, sculpt

indeemu

i-zi | [ndeem]

☐ metal for uprooting chin hair, beard shaving razor

indeenda

^k [indeed]

☐ persevere, careful planning

indeendeyi

i-zi | [ndendey]

☐ disease that inflates cheeks

indege

i-zi | [ndeg]

☐ airplane

indegeye

i-zi | [ndegey]

☐ pelvic bone

indegeyo

i-zi | [ndegey]

☐ bird kind, spectacled weaver bird

indela

i-zi | [ndel]

☐ millet species

indelela

^k [indelel]

☐ take good care of, nurse

indeleleesi

i-zi | [ndelelees]

☐ meat holding stick

indelelesya

i-zi | [ndelelesy]

☐ meat-holding stick

indelema

i-zi | [ndelem]

☐ vine spinach

indeleng'i

i-zi | [ndeleng']

☐ shrub plant

indeli

i-zi | [ndel]

☐ something believed to be cause animal or child be born weak or small

indeliza

k [endeliz]

☐ make, hold or handle caefully to prevent damage

indelu

i-zi | [ndel]

☐ beard

indeng'e

i-zi | [ndeng']

☐ backside of the knee, knee fold

indengeko

i-zi | [ndengek]

☐ beer pot

indeng'o

i-zi | [ndeng']

☐ lower buttocks

indeve

i-zi | [ndev]

☐ seat, chair, denoting leader

indiga

i-zi | [ndig]

☐ round rafters base, circle of branches, bicycle

indiginyu

i-zi | [ndiginy]

☐ heel

indiimu

i-zi | [ndiim]

☐ tree kind, lemon or lime tree

indiini

i-zi | [ndiin]

☐ penis

indile

i-zi | [ndil]

☐ plant kind

inditi

i-zi | [ndit]

☐ disturbance

indiva

i-zi | [ndiv]

☐ weed kind, ant trapping hole

indivu

i-zi | [ndiv]

☐ termite trapping hole

indiza

i-zi | [ndiz]

☐ buial site, grave of an infant or young person, speckled fowl

indizu

i-zi | [ndiz]

☐ bird kind, eagle-like bird, lesser kestrel bird, tawny eagle

indohaani

i-zi | [ndohaani]

☐ fish-hook

indohi

i-zi | [ndoh]

☐ a bulged tick

indolyo

i-zi | [ndoly]

☐ bullet

indombolo

i-zi | [ndombol]

☐ bean species

indondamutwi

i-zi | [ndondamutw]

☐ head luggage

indongoosi

i-zi | [ndongoos]

☐ peak, apex, crest

indonji

i-zi | [ndonj]

☐ apex, peak

indooho

i-zi | [ndooh]

☐ bucket

indoolo

i-zi | [ndool]

☐ sleep

indovo

i-zi | [ndov]

☐ thorn stick used for ritual purposes, plant growing by the roots

indovondovo

i-zi | [ndovondov]

☐ musical instrument made of tin and wire

indu

i-zi | [nd]

☐ something whose name is forgotten

indugunyi

i-zi | [nduguny]

☐ insect kind, small black ant with painful bite

induguta

i-zi | [ndugut]

☐ letter of the alphabet

induhu

i-zi | [nduh]

└ hole

induli

i-zi | [ndul]

└ pancrease, yellow plum

indulu

i-zi | [ndul]

└ sideway, by the ends

indulumi

i-zi | [ndulum]

└ epilepsy, seizure

indulwi

i-zi | [ndulw]

└ gall bladder

indumbilu

i-zi | [ndumbil]

└ heel flesh

indungamutwi

i-zi | [ndungamutw]

└ growth on head

indungu

i-zi | [ndung]

└ beer drinking straw

indung'ung'u

i-zi | [ndung'ung']

└ old banana stump

indunguzu

i-zi | [nduguz]

└ tip of a tall tree

induuma

i-zi | [nduum]

└ arrow root, yam

induumba

i-zi | [nduumb]

└ drum

induumbi

i-zi | [nduumb]

└ feces

induumbu

i-zi | [nduumb]

└ calf of the leg

induunda

i-zi | [nduund]

└ nematodoe kind

induunga

i-zi | [nduung]

└ extra sixth finger, high heeled shoes

induuta

i-zi | [nduut]

└ effort, force, wave

induuvatuuvu

i-zi | [nduuvatuuv]

└ insect, dragonfly

induvatilu

i-zi | [nduvatil]

└ sole, stepping lep part, trail

induvili

i-zi | [nduvil]

☐ animal kind, colobus monkey

induzu

i-zi | [nduz]

☐ charm to frighten thieves

indwaali

i-zi | [ndwaal]

☐ stomach disease that causes lose of appetite

indwi

i-zi | [ndw]

☐ penis head

ine

i-zi | [n]

☐ four, fourth, double twin

inengo

i-zi | [neng]

☐ value, measure, quality

ing'aadi

i-zi | [ng'aad]

☐ between thighs

ingaaku

i-zi | [ngak]

☐ skin by the nails, peeling of skin by the finger nails

ing'aani

i-zi | [ng'aan]

☐ prison

ingaano

i-zi | [ngaas]

☐ bean like legume, tasty bean used in showering newly weds as a blessing

ingaasi

i-zi | [ngaas]

☐ ladder, scaffold

ingala

i-zi | [ngal]

☐ liquor brewed for ritual, merry go round beer

ingalaga

i-zi | [ngalag]

☐ short cut, short road

ingalamwandu

i-zi | [ngalamwand]

☐ dowry paid for an inherited widow

ingalangilu

i-zi | [ngalangil]

☐ pot for roasting

ingalukani

i-zi | [ngalukan]

☐ betrayal, change of mind

ingamya

i-zi | [ngamy]

☐ camel

inganagani

i-zi | [nganagan]
 ☐ thought

ingangale

i-zi | [engaangaal]
 ☐ fang, biting termite, male termite

ingangi

i-zi | [ngang]
 ☐ fishing rod

ingano

i-zi | [ngan]
 ☐ wheat

ingasi

i-zi | [ngas]
 ☐ spore or trail of animal, herd or person in bush

ingata

i-zi | [ngat]
 ☐ head pad, ring-like, steering wheel

ingavi

i-zi | [ngav]
 ☐ luck, blessing, animal kind, bongo

ingavo

i-zi | [ngav]
 ☐ shield, trophy, prize

ingayo

i-zi | [ngay]
 ☐ skin scarred from body

ing'e

i-zi | [ng']
 ☐ scorpion

ingechi

i-zi | [ngech]
 ☐ rat species, rodent, grass mouse

ingede

i-zi | [nged]
 ☐ joke

ing'edu

i-zi | [ng'ed]
 ☐ joint places on stems, part of a linear measure, disease that affects fingers and toes

ing'eembe

i-zi | [ng'emb]
 ☐ knife, circumcision

ing'eende

i-zi | [ng'eend]
 ☐ jigger, maggot

ingeeve

i-zi | [ngeev]
 ☐ circumcised penis

ingeeza

i-zi | [engeez]
 ☐ stalk borer

ingege

i-zi | [ngeg]

» ingege

☐ fish, unsplit fish

ingeho

i-zi | [ngeh]

☐ vein

ingeleka

i-zi | [ngelek]

☐ opposite ridge, overseas

ingelemeeese

i-zi | [ngelemees]

☐ naughty doing, trouble, messing

ing'eleng'ani

i-zi | [ng'eleng'an]

☐ star, blinking little light in the dark

ingeli

i-zi | [ngel]

☐ not often, happening after a long time

ingelosi

i-zi | [ngelos]

☐ angel

ing'engela

i-zi | [ng'engel]

☐ support cooking stone used to hold smaller pots

ingeng'eleng'anyu

i-zi | [ngeleng'any]

☐ light stick

<U.lu.logool.i>

ingengo

i-zi | [ngeng]

☐ tip of the penis

ingenyeka

i-zi | [ngenyek]

☐ jealousy

ingesa

i-zi | [nges]

☐ what is added when you buy something

ingesagesiza

i-zi | [ngesangesiz]

☐ water droplet

ingeso

i-zi | [nges]

☐ offering in form of harvest

ing'eteli

i-zi | [ng'etel]

☐ thin

ingi

i-zi | [ng]

☐ housefly

ingida

i-zi | [ngid]

☐ bicycle

ingiha

^k [ingih]

☐ increase, add, raise the number

ing'iimba

i-zi | [ng'iimb]

☐ cow bell

ingiimbi

i-zi | [ngiimb]

☐ sharpness of a blade or tool

ing'iinga

i-zi | [ng'iing]

☐ moment, time, period

ingila

^k [ingil]

☐ enter, be welcomed, begin, start living in a new house

ingilila

^k [ingilil]

☐ break in, invade, dare, challenge another, tease

ingiliza

^k [ingiliz]

☐ conflict, battle one another over a dispute

ingilumulu

i-zi | [ngilumul]

☐ insect kind, night shade insect, blinking light insect

inginda

i-zi | [ngind]

☐ choice part or place

ingindilila

i-zi | [ngindilil]

☐ cold weather

ingingila

i-zi | [ngingil]

☐ support stone for pot

ing'inya

i-zi | [ng'iny]

☐ improper, bad, irritating, spiteful

ingo

i-zi | [ng]

☐ civet cat, leopard marriage deliberations

ingodi

i-zi | [ngod]

☐ corner, curve

ingofu

i-zi | [ngof]

☐ navel

ingogoto

i-zi | [ngogot]

☐ coarse stones, a pot scrubber, hard tree bark

ingoko

i-zi | [ngok]

☐ hen

ingolo

i-zi | [ngol]

» ingolo

☐ ego, fear sensation, courage, chi

ingolole

i-zi | [ngolol]

☐ mask, initiate head wear among the Tiriki community

ingololo

i-zi | [ngolol]

☐ cough

ing'oma

i-zi | [ng'om]

☐ the hill of gods, spiritual drum

ingomago

i-zi | [ngomag]

☐ stone used to hit on grinding stone for a rough grinding surface

ingombe

i-zi | [ngomb]

☐ depression on stone or log

ing'onela

i-zi | [ng'onel]

☐ yester's food, potato species

ingonoono

i-zi | [ngonoon]

☐ sickle, s-shaped knife

ingonye

i-zi | [ngony]

☐ oil from sorghum

<U.lu.logool.i>

ing'onye

i-zi | [ng'onny]

☐ flour bundles in porridge

ing'ooli

i-zi | [ng'ool]

☐ curved line

ing'oombe

i-zi | [ng'oomb]

☐ cow

ingoombo

i-zi | [ngoomb]

☐ plant that fruits guards

ingoono

i-zi | [ngoon]

☐ back of head

ingoonye

i-zi | [ngoony]

☐ bird kind, crowned crane, sacred ibis bird, heron, bittern bird, stork bird

ing'oovi

i-zi | [ng'oov]

☐ hair lock

ingosavugeni

i-zi | [ngosavugen]

☐ fart

ingosi

i-zi | [ngos]

☐ cheetah

ingote

i-zi | [ngot]

☐ bunch, taller than the rest

ingovi

i-zi | [ngov]

☐ placenta

ingovole

i-zi | [ngovol]

☐ scrotum, epididymis, lip, cover

ingoyi

i-zi | [ngoy]

☐ civet cat, plant kind used as blood clotting medicine

inguba

i-zi | [ngub]

☐ lightening, flashy light followed by thunder

ingubagani

i-zi | [ngubagan]

☐ heart

ingubamulugu

i-zi | [ngubamulug]

☐ cattepillar kind, a catapult caterpillar

ingudumani

i-zi | [nguduman]

☐ liver

ingugi

i-zi | [ngug]

☐ animal kind, baboon

inguha

i-zi | [nguh]

☐ gum

inguku

i-zi | [nguk]

☐ elbow

inguli

i-zi | [ngul]

☐ iron end of spear shaft

ingulika

i-zi | [ngulik]

☐ birth mark

ingulu

i-zi | [ngul]

☐ ability, might

ingulule

i-zi | [ngulul]

☐ bid kind, forest francolin, patridge bird, red-winged francolins

ingulumi

i-zi | [ngulum]

☐ stick with rounded head

ingulumutu

i-zi | [ngulumut]

☐ reddish wild fruit

» ingulungulu

ingulungulu

i-zi | [ngulungulu]

☐ soft pebble stones

inguluvi

i-zi | [nguluv]

☐ pig or boar, pig-like animal

inguluvili

i-zi | [nguluvil]

☐ bird kind, black crane

inguluvilu

i-zi | [nguluvil]

☐ bird kind, waterfowl

ingulyengumale

i-zi | [ngulyengumal]

☐ deadly disease

ingusu

i-zi | [ngus]

☐ parrot

inguugu

i-zi | [nguung]

☐ worm pest

inguuli

i-zi | [nguul]

☐ straw

inguumba

i-zi | [nguumb]

☐ white sorghum

<U.lu.logool.i>

inguumi

i-zi | [nguum]

☐ teeth disease, fist

ing'uumu

i-zi | [ng'um]

☐ hornless animal

inguundi

i-zi | [nguund]

☐ fist

inguundu

i-zi | [nguund]

☐ anus

inguungi

i-zi | [nguung]

☐ basket

inguungu

i-zi | [nguung]

☐ army worms

inguuva

i-zi | [nguuv]

☐ word

inguva

i-zi | [nguv]

☐ shield

inguvu

i-zi | [nguv]

☐ cloth, hippopotamus

inguyi

i-zi | [nguy]

☐ a game where an object is hit and followed for rehit, head-bound game where the object is kicked by force of head

inguz

i-zi | [nguz]

☐ vegetable, what is eaten with main meal

inguzu

i-zi | [nguz]

☐ charm of frightening thieves

ingwaagu

i-zi | [ngwaag]

☐ severe wound that doesn't respond to medication, slow healing wound

ingwaale

i-zi | [ngwaal]

☐ bird kind, crested francolin, ross's turaco bird

ingwaali

i-zi | [ngwaal]

☐ bird kind, guinea fowl

ingwagwi

i-zi | [ngwagw]

☐ big scar

ingwangu

i-zi | [ngwang]

☐ ulcer, sore

ingwiina

i-zi | [ngwiin]

☐ crocodile, alligator

iniinga

^k [niing]

☐ bird kind, green pigeon

inika

^k [inik]

☐ ferment, leave to sour

injeene

i-zi | [njeen]

☐ tapeworm

injeenga

i-zi | [njeeng]

☐ stomach cyst

injemo

i-zi | [njem]

☐ women fashion cloth

inji

i-zi | [nj]

☐ fly, inch

injiiha

i-zi | [njiih]

☐ decorative mark

injologo

i-zi | [njolog]

☐ bean species

injuugu

i-zi | [njuug]

☐ groundnut

inonda

i-zi | [nond]

☐ phalanges joints

inono

i-zi | [non]

☐ clear water, earing

inoono

i-zi | [noon]

☐ ear lobe

inu

i-zi ^s [inu]

☐ this, this side, here, nipple

inuka

^k [inuk]

☐ leave work, take a break after day's work, finish work of the day

inula

^k [inul]

☐ serve food, lift up, take out of water, sneak

inulu

i-zi | [nul]

☐ guinea pig or similar animal

inuma

^k [inum]

☐ moment before flying ants come out

inuuni

i-zi | [nuun]

☐ sesame

inyaala

^k [inyaal]

☐ urinate, pass urine

inyaambeva

i-zi | [nyaambeva]

☐ pot for stew

inyaambu

i-zi | [nyaamb]

☐ chameleon

inyaange

i-zi | [nyang]

☐ bird kind, cattle egret bid, african spoonbill bird, flamingo bird

inyaanguluga

i-zi | [nyaangulug]

☐ pot for ugali

inyaanya

i-zi | [nyaany]

☐ tomato, fish gill

inyaanza

i-zi | [nyaanz]

☐ lake

inyama

i-zi | [nyam]

☐ animal, meat

inyamanyama

i-zi | [nyamanyam]

☐ rhino, wild animal

inyambeva

i-zi | [nyambev]

☐ meat pot

inyamegele

i-zi | [nyamegel]

☐ pot for cooking banana

inyangaleeli

i-zi | [nyangaleel]

☐ thorn plant creeper with small fruits, rubus niveus

inyangi

i-zi | [nyang]

☐ raised place, platform

inyangongo

i-zi | [nyangong]

☐ bedding made of banana leaves

inyanguluga

i-zi | [nyangulug]

☐ ugali cooking pot

inyanguluki

i-zi | [nyanguluk]

☐ raised part of earth

inyang'uti

i-zi | [nyang'ut]

☐ sexually transmitted disease

inyanzo

i-zi | [nyanz]

☐ much trust in a person

inyavuuli

i-zi | [nyavuul]

☐ mature hen laying eggs, lactating goat

inyeengeeli

i-zi | [nyeengeel]

☐ hope, reminisce, little remembrance

inyeengelo

i-zi | [nyeengel]

☐ beer pot

inyeenyi

i-zi | [nyeeny]

☐ ground salt, salty earth that animals lick

inyengeleeli

i-zi | [nyengeleel]

☐ plant kind, fig mulberry tree

inyengo

i-zi | [nyeng]

□ joint, where items join at, part of a larger piece

inyenya

i-zi | [nyeny]

□ womb, stomach

inyiinga

i-zi | [nyiing]

□ time, moment, when

inyiingu

i-zi | [nyiing]

□ common pot for cooking foods like vegetables

inyiloodi

i-zi | [nyilood]

□ animal kind, giraffe

inyilu

i-zi | [nyil]

□ small bird of ill omen

inyima

i-zi | [nyim]

□ behind, beginning, past, after

inyoli

i-zi | [nyol]

□ smith's hammer

inyolooliza

i-zi | [nyolooliz]

□ water drain in small quantities as from leaf in rain

inyonyi

i-zi | [nyony]

□ mysterious bird, bird omen, bird kind, nubian woodpecker bird

inyu

i-zi | [ny]

□ anus

inyungula

i-zi | [nyungul]

□ child, offshoots, later time help

inyunguluku

i-zi | [nyunguluk]

□ a raised area of a flat land, sloppy ground, ridge

inyuumba

i-zi | [nyuumb]

□ house, begetting a wife or a husband

inyuundu

i-zi | [nyuund]

□ small pox, hammer

inzaali

i-zi | [nzal]

□ queen ant, spiked as of barbed wire

inzaga

i-zi | [nzag]

» inzaga

└ marijuana, opium, hard drug

inzagayaga

i-zi | [nzagayag]

└ small fruit type

inzagi

i-zi | [nzag]

└ deer with branching horns

inzago

i-zi | [nzag]

└ forked, branch

inzala

i-zi | [nzal]

└ hunger

inzalo

i-zi | [nzal]

└ small solid particle as sand

inzavuli

i-zi | [nzavul]

└ severe ulcers

inze

i-zi | [nz]

└ stones used by a priest in ritual

inzegele

i-zi | [nzegel]

└ bullet, cartridge

inzeselelu

i-zi | [nzeselel]

└ not firm, wobbly, weak

<U.lu.logool.i>

inzeywe

i-zi | [nzeyw]

└ shrub kind

inzi

mu-va^s | [inzi]

└ me

inziguta

i-zi | [nzigut]

└ plenty, satisfaction

inziila

i-zi | [nziil]

└ small fish, mudfish

inzikali

i-zi | [nzikal]

└ grannary pot

inzila

i-zi | [nzil]

└ road, passage

inzilila

i-zi | [nzilil]

└ coldness, dumpness

inzivila

i-zi | [nzivil]

└ forgetfulness

inzogu

i-zi | [nzog]

└ elephant

inzoka

i-zi | [nzok]

☐ snake, enemy

inzokanyanza

i-zi | [nzokanyanz]

☐ centipede

inzovo

i-zi | [nzov]

☐ unintelligible language

inzoya

i-zi | [nzoy]

☐ river Nzoia

inzuki

i-zi | [nzuk]

☐ insect kind, bee insect

inzuki-solomi

i-zi | [nzuki-solom]

☐ messenger bee

inzuuni

i-zi | [nzuun]

☐ plant kind, sodom apple

io

i-zi ^s | [o]

☐ there, that, it, very one, nearby

iofisi

i-zi | [ofis]

☐ office

iosi

i-zi ^v | [osi]

☐ all, in full

ipeteloli

i-zi | [petelol]

☐ petrol

ipooda

i-zi | [pood]

☐ powder

iposta

i-zi | [post]

☐ post office

isa

i-zi | [s]

☐ time, hour, clock, weather, moment, insect kind, giant forest cidas

isaabu

i-zi | [saab]

☐ maths, benefits and losses

isaacha

i-zi | [saach]

☐ mid-morning bright sun, early hot sun, early morning, 7.00am-8.00am

isaadaaka

i-zi | [sadak]

☐ offering, alms

isaaga

i-zi | [saag]

☐ plant kind used as a vegetable,
spider plant

isaaga-ng'oondo

i-zi | [saaga-ng'oond]

☐ spider plant family

isaalulwa

i-zi | [saalulw]

☐ bitter taste as of vegetables, sour
or acidic saliva emission when about
to take bitter or fermented food

isaambakalu

i-zi | [saambakal]

☐ kind of plant

isaambamitwi

i-zi | [saambamitw]

☐ cremation place

isaambo

i-zi | [saamb]

☐ practical joke, ridicule

isaango

i-zi | [sang]

☐ ritual, party noise

isaava

^k [saav]

☐ wash body part, make clean a
body part

isaaviza

^k [isaaviz]

☐ act of traditional circumciser
visiting initiates in seclusion to
know their healing progress as well
as picking payments

isaavuuni

i-zi | [saavuun]

☐ soap

isaba

i-zi | [sab]

☐ seventh, seven, ability to shoot
without missing

isabwiini

i-zi | [sabwiin]

☐ seventy, seventieth

isadaaka

i-zi | [sadaak]

☐ church offering

isagasagi

i-zi | [sagasag]

☐ tsetsefly

isago

i-zi | [sag]

☐ bunch, tree branch

isahaani

i-zi | [sahaan]

☐ plate

isalaamba

i-zi | [salaamb]

☐ forked, widget like

isalasiini

i-zi | [salasiin]

☐ thirty, thirtieth

isalu

i-zi | [sal]

☐ skin disease, skin cancer

isana

^k [isan]

☐ be equal especially in task

isanana

i-zi | [sanana]

☐ tilapia-sized fish

isang'aali

i-zi | [sang'aal]

☐ gap between front teeth, beauty mark

isang'ada

i-zi | [zisang'ad]

☐ body sweat smell

isasaga

i-zi | [sasag]

☐ black and white shade or mixed colours

isasuyi

i-zi | [sasuy]

☐ flesh only meat

isavaalu

i-zi | [savaal]

☐ south

isedela

i-zi | [sedel]

☐ insect kind akin to black cricket, mole cricket

iseembe

i-zi | [seemb]

☐ lack of will, be incompetent, grey in colour

iseendi

i-zi | [seend]

☐ money, cent

iseenge

i-zi | [seeng]

☐ insect kind, cotton stainer insect, dairy goat

iseetwe

i-zi | [seetw]

☐ bird kind, mousebird

isega

i-zi | [seg]

☐ metal ring

isegese

i-zi | [seges]

☐ porcupine

iseko

i-zi | [sek]

☐ laughter, happiness

isela

k | [isel]

☐ painful breath, breathing as of a sick person

isele

i-zi | [sel]

☐ insect kind, weevil insect, bone cancer

iseneende

i-zi | [seneend]

☐ plant kind, creeper plant

iseng'eenge

i-zi | [seng'eeng]

☐ barbed wire, fence of barbed wire

isese

i-zi | [ses]

☐ spark

iseveye

i-zi | [sevey]

☐ lower penal side that heals slowly after circumcision, water spring that starts a stream or a river

isi

i-zi | [s]

☐ under, inside

isigala

i-zi | [sigal]

☐ cigaret

isigi

i-zi | [sig]

☐ locust

isiguta

i-zi | [sigut]

☐ salty water

isiidiimi

i-zi | [siidiim]

☐ castrated animal

isiilu

i-zi | [siil]

☐ brown

isiimba

i-zi | [siimb]

☐ wild cat-like animal, house for young boys or girls, odor of jackal or hyena

isiimu

i-zi | [siim]

☐ telephone

isiina

i-zi | [siin]

☐ rubbish heap, manure

isiindu

i-zi | [siind]

☐ quail

isiingu

i-zi | [siing]

☐ cow dung

isiisi

i-zi | [siis]

☐ queen ant, type of nermatodoe

isiita

i-zi | [siit]

☐ six, sixth

isika

i-zi | [sik]

☐ big pot. Grannary pot

isila

i-zi | [sil]

☐ a record of wrongdoings to self

isile

i-zi | [sil]

☐ thorn plant

isiliini

i-zi | [siliin]

☐ twenty, twentieth

isililini

i-zi | [sililin]

☐ enlarged portion of a spear shaft

isilinji

i-zi | [silinj]

☐ shilling, ring worm

isimiindwa

i-zi | [simiindw]

☐ bird kind, brown hooded kingfisher

isimile

i-zi | [simil]

☐ empathy

isimoni

i-zi | [simon]

☐ cent, little money

isina

i-zi | [sin]

☐ fertiliser, humus

isindaani

i-zi | [esindaan]

☐ needle, syringe

isinya

i-zi | [siny]

☐ extracted animal fat

isisinya

i-zi | [sisiny]

☐ rust, corrosion

isitiini

i-zi | [sitiin]

☐ sixty, sixtieth

isolo

i-zi | [sol]

☐ an animal

» isolodonyi

isolodonyi

i-zi | [solodony]

☐ a thin person

isolyo

i-zi | [soly]

☐ evening star, venus

isong'odo

i-zi | [song'od]

☐ fishy odour

isoni

i-zi | [son]

☐ shame, embarrassment, shyness

isoogooni

i-zi | [soogoon]

☐ market

isoonga

i-zi | [soong]

☐ tip of tongue, spear or blade, iris

isoongo

i-zi | [soong]

☐ disfunctional eye, cataract

isooti

i-zi | [soot]

☐ bird kind, vulture bird, marabou
stork bird, shoebill bird

isoso

i-zi | [sos]

☐ eye disease that can lead to

<U.lu.logool.i>

blindness, virus that causes disability
in limbs

isoti

i-zi | [sot]

☐ curse, abuse

isu

i-zi | [s]

☐ pullet, young fowl especially
chicken

isu!

^h [esu]

☐ expression of abhorrence

isugu

i-zi | [sug]

☐ head bump as a result of knock or
hit

isugudi

i-zi | [sugud]

☐ type of drum, dance

isuguluula

i-zi | [suguluul]

☐ mixture of dung and urine
dispensed from a cowshed

isugusu

i-zi | [sugus]

☐ small bunch of thatch grass,
bushy tail

isuguvi

i-zi | [suguv]

☐ bull hump

isukaali

i-zi | [sukaali]

☐ sugar

isukili

i-zi | [sukil]

☐ donkey

isukuulu

i-zi | [sukuul]

☐ school, learning institution

isuli

i-zi | [sul]

☐ bedbug

isulu

i-zi | [sul]

☐ muttock

isuluhali

i-zi | [suluhali]

☐ innerwear

isumu

i-zi | [sum]

☐ poison

isuna

i-zi | [sun]

☐ insect kind, mosquito insect

isuuka

i-zi | [suuk]

☐ sheet of cloth. Bed sheet

isuukasuuka

i-zi | [suukasuuk]

☐ soft breast meat of an animal

isuumi

i-zi | [suum]

☐ special pocket

isuundi

i-zi | [suund]

☐ bird's protruding abdomen

isuundu

i-zi | [suund]

☐ diameter or wideness of circumference, little hard body growth, wart

isuunga

i-zi | [suung]

☐ white uterus layer

isuuswa

i-zi | [suusw]

☐ bad smell, stench

isuveeni

i-zi | [suveen]

☐ young fowl or female animal, female goat

isuvili

i-zi | [suvil]

☐ animal kind, zebra, also esuviri marweeyi

isuvulya

i-zi | [suvuly]

☐ small antelope

isuzi

i-zi | [suz]

☐ fish, fish kind

isuzu

i-zi | [suz]

☐ wild dog, jackal, hilly bit of country

iswa

i-zi | [sw]

☐ small hill, flying termite

isweenene

i-zi | [sweenen]

☐ insect, paying mantis, god-like

isweeta

i-zi | [sweet]

☐ sweater, cardigan

isyaaga

^k [isyaag]

☐ split firewood

isyalumuli

i-zi | [syalumul]

☐ banana species

isyoongo

i-zi | [syoong]

☐ water fetching pot

isyu

i-zi | [sy]

☐ small grinding stone, shaper

isyuuki

i-zi | [syuuk]

☐ soft droppings of a young animal

ita

^k [it]

☐ kill, pour, commit to task, fear, behave like a guest

itaaji

i-zi | [taaj]

☐ crown

itaano

i-zi | [taan]

☐ five

itaaya

i-zi | [taay]

☐ lamp

itanya

^k [itanya]

☐ noise from blacksmith activity

itapuleeta

i-zi | [tapuleet]

☐ typewriter

itega

^k [iteg]

☐ squat, crouch

iteo

i-zi | [te]

☐ cling

itiilu

i-zi | [tiil]

☐ centre pole, pilla pole, support pole as done to bananas

itiindo

i-zi | [tiind]

☐ chisel

itiinga

i-zi | [tiing]

☐ body fat

itililyooni

i-zi | [tililyoon]

☐ trillion

itima

^k [itim]

☐ be disappointed, abandon

itinaini

i-zi | [tinain]

☐ wild dog, jackal

itinya

i-zi | [tiny]

☐ whitish guava, oily piece of meat

itisa

i-zi | [tis]

☐ nine, ninth

itisaini

i-zi | [tisain]

☐ ninety

itonde

i-zi | [tond]

☐ bird kind

itoozo

i-zi | [tooz]

☐ famine, annual food shortage

ituba

i-zi | [tub]

☐ file

ituluunji

i-zi | [tuluunj]

☐ tea without milk

ituula

^k [ituul]

☐ pour in a controlled manner

ituulila

^k [ituulil]

☐ relax, calm, pour

ituuluka

^k [ituuluk]

☐ ooze

ituumbi

i-zi | [tuumb]

☐ house for circumcised boys, smelting kiln

ituunda

^k
[ituund]

☐ refuse, be unhappy

ituundu

i-zi |
[tuund]

☐ small hole

ituunga

^k
[tuunga]

☐ crouch

ituuzamate

i-zi |
[tuuzamat]

☐ insect kind, foam excreting insect

iva

^k
[iv]

☐ steal, take secretly, convince with lies

iva/

^k
[ev]

☐ fence

ivaala

^k
[ivaal]

☐ explain, describe

ivaale

i-zi |
[vaal]

☐ north

ivaangeli

i-zi |
[vaangel]

☐ bible

ivaani

i-zi |
[vaan]

☐ contributions to assist in bereavement

ivaazwa

i-zi |
[vaazw]

☐ thigh joint

ivaga

i-zi |
[vag]

☐ a big snake, python, three, thrice, thirding

ivagala

^k
[ivagal]

☐ run away

ivagale

i-zi |
[vagal]

☐ compass point, direction

ivala

^k
[ival]

☐ enter, evade, get out of way, hide, be lawless

ivata

^k
[ivat]

☐ avoid food, fast

iveembe

i-zi |
[veemb]

☐ spear grass for thatching

ivelekeyo

i-zi | [velekey]

☐ ovary

iveywi

i-zi | [veyw]

☐ stolen animal

ivi

mu-va ^s [ivi]

☐ you, these

iviha

^k [ivih]

☐ wipe anus after defecation

iviika

^k [iviik]

☐ wear a clothe

ivili

i-zi ^v [vili]

☐ two, twin, twice, second, succeeding

ivilila

^k [ivilil]

☐ forget, lackl memory, be absent minded

ivio

ki-vi ^s [ivio]

☐ that, very ones

ivitu

i-zi | [vit]

☐ calf disease

ivo

i-zi | [v]

☐ south

ivogaani

i-zi | [vogaan]

☐ dangerous place teeming with wild animals

ivohela

i-zi | [vohel]

☐ loin cloth

ivoondola

^k [ivoondol]

☐ hide, avoid being seen

ivoovo

i-zi | [voov]

☐ thunderless rain

ivuasi

i-zi | [vuas]

☐ room opening to backdoor

ivugwi

i-zi | [vugw]

☐ east

ivula

^k [ivul]

☐ give birth

ivulu

i-zi | [vul]

» ivulu

□ dung dried for fuel

ivuumba
k [ivuumb]

□ be bent, folded

ivuuya
k [ivuuy]

□ work, do a task

ivwaasi
i-zi l [vwaas]

□ room opening to back door

ivwaalu
i-zi l [vwaal]

□ irish potato

iyaamba
k [iyaamb]

□ fart

iyadunyi
i-zi l [iaduny]

□ animal kind, rhino

iyagaanju
i-zi l [iyagaanj]

□ sun-rise

iyama
k [iyam]

□ confess, admit

iyanguza
i-zi l [iyanguz]

□ vegetable cooking pot

<U.lu.logool.i>

iyē
i-zi l [y]

□ its

iyi (i)
i-zi s [yi]

□ this, this side, here

iyi (ii)
u [eyi]

□ while, at the same time

iyula
k [iyul]

□ diverge people from their talk,
talk out a person

iza
k [iz]

□ come, encourage a woman in
labour to push

izaaka
i-zi l [zaak]

□ tithe

izahaabu
i-zi l [zahaab]

□ gold

izamaniini
i-zi l [zamaniin]

□ eighty, eightieth

izava
i-zi l [zav]

» izava

□ river

izi

i-zi^s [izi]

□ these

iziila

^k [iziil]

□ go to waste

izilili

i-zi^l [zilil]

□ young locust

izio

i-zi^s [izio]

□ they

izobi

i-zi^l [zob]

□ bird kind, grey heron bird

izoominya

^k [izoominy]

□ praise

izooza

^k [izooz]

□ enquire

izukana

^k [izukan]

□ do accidentally

izula

^k [izul]

□ be full, have no more space left

<U.lu.logool.i>

izuliza

^k [izuliz]

□ remember

izuumba

^k [izuum]

□ snatch

izuuna

^k [izuun]

□ go quickly to and back from a place

j

^f [j]

□ letter

ja

^f [ja]

□ syllable

jaaga

^k [jaag]

□ start, begin, commence

jama

^k [jam]

□ be happy, be glad

je

^f [je]

□ syllable

ji (i)

^f [ji]

□ syllable, noun class gu-ji plural,

» ji (i)

superlative prefix, it, that

ji (ii)

gu-ji^s [ji]

□ they, them, those, these

jia

gu-ji^s [a]

□ of, belonging to

jiange

gu-ji^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

jie

gu-ji^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

jiiba

^k [jiib]

□ answer, respond

jila (i)

mu-mi^s [jila]

□ those, they, them

jila (ii)

^k [jil]

□ cause, conflict, dislike

jima

^k [jim]

□ be mature or suitable for, give more than required, give fairly to each

<U.lu.logool.i>

jimaana

^k [jimaan]

□ be fit or suitable for a task

jimana

^k [jiman]

□ be full, be complete

jinu

gu-ji^s [nu]

□ these

jio

gu-ji^s [o]

□ they, them, those, very ones, nearby

jiosi

gu-ji^v [osi]

□ all, in full

jivana

^k [jivan]

□ stammer, hesitate

jizana

^k [jizan]

□ take rounds at a place

jombeka

^k [jombek]

□ follow after

jomboloka

^k [jombolok]

□ fall

jongovana

^k [jongovan]

☐ blabber

jongovola

^k [jongovol]

☐ induce deep breath

jonjovola

^k [jonjovol]

☐ immitate a crow

jooma

^k [joom]

☐ aim at, point to, objective

jungulula

^k [jungulul]

☐ lose taste

juukana

^k [jukan]

☐ turn, face another side

k

^f [k]

☐ letter

ka (i)

^f [ka]

☐ syllable, noun class ka-tu
singular, diminutive

ka (ii)

ka-tu ^s [ka]

☐ it, that, thid

kaa

ka-tu ^s [a]

☐ of, belonging to

kaagaata

^k [kaagaat]

☐ be at the end side of, bordering,
be situated on outskirts, be pushed
out of bed

kaaguliza

^k [kaaguliz]

☐ interrupt

kaala

^k [kaal]

☐ fight as of people or animals, kill
in war

kaalakaala

^k [kaalakaal]

☐ poorly accomplish tasks, be
incompetent

kaanga

^k [kaang]

☐ forge, lie, eat only a small
portion, bite gently or playfully

kaangaala

^k [kaangaal]

☐ speak empty of a coming event,
start doing before time, plant millet
in dry season, head off

kaange

ka-tu^v [aŋge]

□ mine, belonging to me

kaanguuliza

k [kaanguuliz]

□ debate with, scold, argue,
interrupt, refuse to hear each other

kaanya

k [kaany]

□ mimick, mock in talk

kaanzavakana

k [kaanzavakan]

□ work poorly, move crookedly

kaava

k [kaav]

□ look for, search

kaavaana

k [kavan]

□ do hurriedly, carelessly

kaaya

k [kaay]

□ gnaw, clear, scrap, cut grass,
obsessed, covet, suffer

kaayiza

k [kaayiz]

□ allure, tempt, boast with an item
to make another lust or feel jealous

kaba

k [kab]

□ hold firm, be committed by

kae

ka-tu^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

kaga

k [kag]

□ be tight, firmly held, smell as
meat beginning to spoil

kagaza

k [kagaz]

□ throw in wrestling

kala (i)

ka-tu^s [la]

□ that, it

kala (ii)

k [kal]

□ cut, slice, do business

kalaanga

k [kalaang]

□ fry, cook dryly

kalaga

k [kalag]

□ judge, decide in law

kalagila

k [kalagil]

□ judge

kalakala

^k [kalakal]

□ have a stinging test as beer or pepper, trespass in a garden, interrupt

kalavana

^k [kalavan]

□ work, rush over

kale

^u [kale]

□ early, before, after, not determined

kali

^u [kali]

□ even if, not even, and, without hesitation

kalika

^k [kalika]

□ be snapped, be cut

kalila

^k [kalil]

□ cut partly

kaliliza

^k [kaliliz]

□ encircle, create a barrier, stop by rushing to the front

kaliva

^u [kaliva]

□ whether, eve if

kaloondo

^b [kaloondo]

□ soliciting or collecting food to be eaten on a celebration day

kama

^k [kam]

□ milk dry, evaporate, squeeze a liquid out

kamiilila

^k [kamiilil]

□ gulp, take in big quantity

kamu

^b [kamu]

□ all

kamula

^k [kamul]

□ wring, drain, rinse

kana

^k [kan]

□ deny, display, be at equal level

kandi (i)

ka-tu ^s [ndi]

□ another

kandi (ii)

^u [kandi]

□ again, repeat

kane

^b [kane]

» kane

☐ quadruple

kanu

ka-tu^s [nu]

☐ this

kanuka

k [kanuk]

☐ oppose, disagree

kanya

k [kany]

☐ collect in bundles, eat ravenously,
be extravagant, be equal in fight,
lock in a tangle between two
combatants in show of strength

kanyana

k [kanyan]

☐ be equal in a wrestle fight

kao

ka-tu^s [o]

☐ that, it, very one, nearby

kaosi

ka-tu^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

kasa

k [kas]

☐ tighten, hold up strongly, try
harder

kase

u [kase]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ always, because, maybe, lest, in
case, repeatedly, periodically

kavaga

b [kavaga]

☐ tripple, three times

kavagula

k [kavagul]

☐ scratch an animal, peck a fruit

kaviindi

ka-tu^l [kaviind]

☐ small pot for vegetables

kavili

ka-tu^l [vil]

☐ double, twice

kaya

k [kay]

☐ refuse advise, rebel, cause dislike
as of food

kayaga

k [kayag]

☐ eat dry food often without relish

kayuka

k [kayuk]

☐ shed off skin

kazo!

h [kazo]

☐ expression of lack of empathy,
serves you right, exclamation of

➤ kazo!

pleasure at misfortune

kazoozo

^b
[kazoozo]

☐ eternal, every time

ke

^f
[ke]

☐ syllable

kegeetela

^k
[kegeetel]

☐ cackle, sound made by hen before
laying an egg, make close friendship

keela

^k
[keel]

☐ age for females

keendeka

^k
[keendek]

☐ be jealous or envious

keenga

^k
[keeng]

☐ shave, hew carefully, chop a
stick, curve, smoothen

keengeela

^k
[kengeel]

☐ peep, peer at, look at stealthly

kegeta

^k
[keget]

☐ make a cascading surface, have
stairs, sharpen a stick, dig by the

<U.lu.logool.i>

sides

kela

^k
[kel]

☐ milk

keleka

^k
[kelek]

☐ make traditional lime, sieve, leach

kelemana

^k
[keleman]

☐ ritual chant, make war dance in
mourning, sing

kelenya

^k
[keleny]

☐ eat in plenty, cut large meat, be
ravenous, eat without working

kema

^k
[kem]

☐ force out breath

kena

^k
[ken]

☐ sob

kenya

^k
[keny]

☐ pant heavily, wonder in feeling
betrayed or hurt, laugh sarcastically

keva

^k
[kev]

☐ circumcize, be inflamed around

eyelids

ki (i)

^f [ki]

☐ syllable, noun class ki-vi singular
prefix, active tense, persistive

ki (ii)

ki-vi ^s [ki]

☐ it, that, this

kia

^s [a]

☐ of, belonging to

kiage

ki-vi | [ag]

☐ grannary, grain store

kiahoonyo

ki-vi | [ahoony]

☐ nakedness

kiali

ki-vi ^v [ali]

☐ was, were

kiambeti

ki-vi | [ambet]

☐ corruption, kickback, solicited
favour

kiambila

ki-vi | [ambil]

☐ profit

kiamegele

ki-vi | [amegel]

☐ enoki mushrooms, small
numerous mushrooms

kiamugizi

ki-vi | [amugiz]

☐ front door or part of a homestead

kiamwada

ki-vi | [amwad]

☐ being one-eyed

kiandangu

ki-vi | [andang]

☐ backdoor or backside of a house

kiandyandya

ki-vi | [andyandy]

☐ bird kind, tawny-flanked prinia
bird, warbler bird

kiangalangwe

ki-vi | [angalangw]

☐ patched land, desert

kiangavo

ki-vi | [angav]

☐ base bunch of banana, bigger than
the rest

kiange

ki-vi ^v [ange]

☐ mine, belonging to me

kiang'oodi

ki-vi | [ang'ood]

☐ stunted or sterile crop stalk, smut in grain

kiani

ki-vi | [an]

☐ where a house is

kianikilu

ki-vi | [anikil]

☐ threshing floor

kianyasi

ki-vi | [anyas]

☐ small finger

kianyi

ki-vi | [any]

☐ where home is or was, family founder home

kianyuma

ki-vi | [anyum]

☐ beastiality, attack from behind

kianzigale

ki-vi | [anzigal]

☐ person or animal with hearing difficulty

kiasaasu

ki-vi | [asaas]

☐ little of, small piece or part, thinness

kiasala

ki-vi | [asal]

☐ business, fish bone, spike

kiasya

ki-vi | [asy]

☐ grinding task, a separated part, tree branch, coarse grindings

kiasyoongo

ki-vi | [asyoong]

☐ water pot storage place

kiava

ki-vi | [av]

☐ shoulder joint, deltoid

kiavugono

ki-vi | [avugon]

☐ sexual intercourse

kiavuso

ki-vi | [avus]

☐ hair line dropping to the sides, baldness

kiayilu

ki-vi | [ayil]

☐ grazing ground

kiayo

ki-vi | [ay]

☐ herd of cattle

kibaala

ki-vi | [baal]

» kibaala

☐ lime, white wash, body smearing clay

kibaale

ki-vi | [baal]

☐ underground whitish soil, piece of

kibaande

ki-vi | [baand]

☐ cutting, something with corners, not round, square or rectangular house, an identification card

kibaanji

ki-vi | [baanj]

☐ water storage pot

kibaba

ki-vi | [bab]

☐ a quantity measuring vessel, small quantity

kibaga

ki-vi | [bag]

☐ cat

kibalabale

ki-vi | [balabal]

☐ speckle, dot, spot

kibalasi

ki-vi | [balas]

☐ insect kind, field grasshopper

kibale

ki-vi | [bal]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ fraction, a small piece of something, stick underground soil, ferment

kibangalya

ki-vi | [bangaly]

☐ tin plate

kibeendi

ki-vi | [beend]

☐ mixed colours, of two origins, having complex constituents

kibeengese

ki-vi | [beenges]

☐ short tail, cut tail

kibenzeni

ki-vi | [benzen]

☐ camp

kibidi

ki-vi | [bid]

☐ quail species

kibigabigi

ki-vi | [bigabig]

☐ motorbike

kibiginyi

ki-vi | [biginy]

☐ short

kibiibi

ki-vi | [kibiib]

☐ poisonous cassava

kibiizi

ki-vi | **[biiz]**

☐ inner or hidden room

kibilaoni

ki-vi | **[bilaon]**

☐ bowl

kibiliiti

ki-vi | **[biliit]**

☐ match for lighting fire

kibodo

li-ma | **[bod]**

☐ vagina

kibogo

ki-vi | **[bog]**

☐ stairs, steps to access a hole or go up

kibooge

ki-vi | **[boog]**

☐ a damaged eye

kibooke

ki-vi | **[book]**

☐ one eyed

kibooko

ki-vi | **[book]**

☐ cane, lash

kiboondo

ki-vi | **[boond]**

☐ innerwear for women

kibuhilu

ki-vi | **[buhil]**

☐ banana species

kibulubulu

ki-vi | **[bulubul]**

☐ flying insect, butterfly

kibuunda

ki-vi | **[buund]**

☐ three legged ladder, bundle

kibuusi

ki-vi | **[buus]**

☐ cat

kibwooji

ki-vi | **[bwooj]**

☐ eyebrow

kibwooni

ki-vi | **[bwoon]**

☐ sweet potato farm

kichaafu

ki-vi | **[chaaf]**

☐ dirty

kicheeno

ki-vi | **[cheen]**

☐ direct curse, illness kind

kichuungilu

ki-vi | **[chuungil]**

☐ sieve

➤ kidaagadaagwi

kidaagadaagwi

ki-vi | [daagadaagw]

☐ misbehaviour, bad habit
especially by children

kidaamaanu

ki-vi | [daamaan]

☐ bad

kidaambale

ki-vi | [daambal]

☐ gross misconduct, bad mannered,
disorder, uproar

kidada

ki-vi | [dad]

☐ surprise

kidaga

ki-vi | [dag]

☐ bad deed or manner, misconduct

kidahilu

ki-vi | [dakil]

☐ dipper

kidaho

ki-vi | [dah]

☐ water spring

kidaji

ki-vi | [daj]

☐ cause of

kidali

ki-vi | [dal]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

☐ bed, place of sleep

kidavasi

ki-vi | [davas]

☐ muddy path

kidavo

ki-vi | [dav]

☐ earthenware vessel for serving

kidavongolyo

ki-vi | [davongoly]

☐ small depression on a surface

kideede

ki-vi | [deed]

☐ penis

kideela

ki-vi | [deel]

☐ large basket

kideende

ki-vi | [deend]

☐ swamp, slough, marshy area

kidegedela

ki-vi | [degedel]

☐ cloth, shirt

kidegeye

ki-vi | [degey]

☐ hind legs of grasshopper, hopper
legs, ankle bone

kidela

ki-vi | [del]

» kidela

☐ cat fish

kidelele

ki-vi | [delel]

☐ anthill

kidelu

ki-vi | [del]

☐ chin, tray, roost place for fowls

kidengede

ki-vi | [kidenged]

☐ grasshopper hind leg

kidete

ki-vi | [det]

☐ finger

kididiidi

ki-vi ^v | [didiidi]

☐ very small

kididiimu

ki-vi | [didiim]

☐ breast bone, breast meat of an animal

kidigoolo

ki-vi | [digool]

☐ premature banana

kidilu

ki-vi | [diil]

☐ remaining part of a cut finger or toe, piece of a broken tool

<U.lu.logool.i>

kidiindi

ki-vi | [diind]

☐ small drum

kidingili

ki-vi | [dingil]

☐ wheel

kidinyilu

ki-vi | [dinyil]

☐ average size basket used for carrying items

kidivo

ki-vi | [div]

☐ pothole

kidivu

ki-vi | [div]

☐ dent

kidodoka

ki-vi | [dodok]

☐ delicious food

kidole

ki-vi | [dol]

☐ uncircumcised penis, presence of foreskin

kidoloongo

ki-vi | [doloong]

☐ small monkey family animal

kidongi

ki-vi | [dong]

» kidongi

☐ basket

kidonye

ki-vi | [dony]

☐ small piece

kidoonda

ki-vi | [doond]

☐ sore, wound

kidoondoli

ki-vi | [doondol]

☐ gossip

kidoto

ki-vi | [dot]

☐ easy, cheap, soft, young, tender, childish

kidovolyo

ki-vi | [dovoly]

☐ a small depression

kidovongolyo

ki-vi | [dovongoly]

☐ a small pool as a result of depression, shallow hole

kiduga

ki-vi | [dug]

☐ bird kind, wild pigeon, lemon dove

kidukanu

ki-vi | [dukan]

☐ sizeable, average

«U.lu.logool.i»

kiduku

ki-vi | [duk]

☐ groove

kiduli

ki-vi | [dul]

☐ protruding stomach, large abdomen

kiduma

ki-vi | [dum]

☐ group of people

kidungungu

ki-vi | [dungung]

☐ banana stump and roots

kiduuda

ki-vi | [duud]

☐ a bunch, a small wrap, roll

kiduudi

ki-vi | [duud]

☐ pigeon

kiduuha

ki-vi | [duuh]

☐ rivet

kiduuli

ki-vi | [duul]

☐ bird enclosure, young boys' shelter house, noose, trap

kiduumi

ki-vi | [duum]

☐ uncircumcised man

kiduunda

ki-vi | [duund]

☐ plant kind, passion fruit

kiduundu

ki-vi | [duund]

☐ reed, hollow stalk

kiduvagilu

ki-vi | [duvagil]

☐ pestle

kidwaadi

ki-vi | [dwaad]

☐ mother of illegitimate child, a woman marrying when she already has a child out of wedlock

kidyaaali

ki-vi | [dyaal]

☐ young girl's vagina, a mature woman with no pubic hair

kidyega

ki-vi | [dyeg]

☐ happy song, show of joy

kidyeli

ki-vi | [dyel]

☐ bundle, heap of objects fraction, portion of

kiyooli

ki-vi | [dyool]

☐ little hut

kie

ki-vi ^s | [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

kiedo

ki-vi | [ed]

☐ combs for bee larvae

kiela

ki-vi ^v | [ela]

☐ better of, better than

kieleleeko

ki-vi | [eleleek]

☐ downhill

kielemanga

ki-vi | [elemang]

☐ organisms without legs or wings

kielemo

ki-vi | [elem]

☐ plain, plateau

kielolelo

ki-vi | [elolel]

☐ mirror

kiendo

ki-vi | [end]

☐ drinking horn

kieng'ine

ki-vi ^v | [eng'ine]

☐ only, without other

kieywe

ki-vi | [eyw]

☐ field, grass type

kifu

ki-vi | [f]

☐ animal stomach, belly

kifudulamoni

ki-vi | [fudulamon]

☐ great great great great grandchild

kifuli

ki-vi | [ful]

☐ quail nest made for rearing in

kifulula

ki-vi | [fulul]

☐ bird kind, yellow-necked spurfowl

kifulya

ki-vi | [fuly]

☐ round open metal pot

kifunwa

ki-vi | [funw]

☐ a male calf

kifunyavuguundu

ki-vi | [funyavuguund]

☐ insect kind, earwig insect

kifuumbu

ki-vi | [fuumb]

☐ bush defecation place

kifuungu

ki-vi | [fuung]

☐ button

kifuveeve

ki-vi | [fuveev]

☐ wild animal

kifwaavi

ki-vi | [fwaav]

☐ abomination, ugly, uncultured

kifwooyo

ki-vi | [fwooy]

☐ rabbit

kigaanda

ki-vi | [gaand]

☐ disembodied spirit, psychic, potato species

kigaanga

ki-vi | [gaang]

☐ back side of the neck, nape

kigaanganya

ki-vi | [gaangany]

☐ hardy tree with thorns

kigada

ki-vi | [gad]

☐ plant kind, carisa plant, has edible fruits, medicinal for dysentery

kigadahi

ki-vi | [gadah]

» kigadahi

☐ plant kind, a fire preserving plant,
an entrance by the fence

kigaka

ki-vi | [gak]

☐ plant with hardy leaves, aloe vera

kigakala

ki-vi | [gaka]

☐ an animal that is not afraid of fire,
hedgehog, crust on porridge or milk

kigalagala

ki-vi | [galaga]

☐ ululation, peculiar woman scream
as of mourning, separated rectum of
slaughtered bullock

kigalama

ki-vi | [gala]

☐ while rested by the back

kigali

ki-vi | [ga]

☐ big, powerful

kigalo

ki-vi | [ga]

☐ palm of hand

kigama

ki-vi | [ga]

☐ tree kind, feretia tree, has edible
fruits, medicinal for stomach ache
and wounds

<U.lu.logool.i>

kiganganya

ki-vi | [ganga]

☐ tree kind, bridelia tree, medicinal
for stomachal diseases, headache
and joint pains

kigangulwa

ki-vi | [gangu]

☐ traditional vegetables

kigeege

ki-vi | [geeg]

☐ anthill

kigeembe

ki-vi | [geem]

☐ small painful boil

kigeenga

ki-vi | [geeng]

☐ amber, burning wood

kigela

ki-vi | [gel]

☐ small knife, an arrow

kigelo

ki-vi | [gel]

☐ a weight measure

kigeyu

ki-vi | [gey]

☐ tree stump

kigigini

ki-vi | [gigin]

» kigigini

□ body swell mainly as a result of external injury, body swelling without pus, swollen boil

kigiing

ki-vi | [giing]

□ peg, ghost, unripe, sophomore

kigiingili

ki-vi | [giingili]

□ metallic piece, object used for musical sound

kigiingu

ki-vi | [giing]

□ burden

kigila

u [gila]

□ because

kiginyu

ki-vi | [giny]

□ large piece, big cut

kigitala

k [kigital]

□ hurt own toe, limp, trip and fall, have a heartache due to shock or problems

kigo

ki-vi | [g]

□ livestock enclosure, shed or shelter for livestock

<U.lu.logool.i>

kigochi

ki-vi | [goch]

□ small snake, double-headed, having heads on tails

kigodagodi

ki-vi | [godagod]

□ of many bends, zigzag

kigodo

ki-vi | [god]

□ skin, outer surface, strap or piece of hide

kigohe

ki-vi | [goh]

□ eyelash

kigoma

ki-vi | [gom]

□ main chamber of anthill where the queen is, brood chamber

kigomago

ki-vi | [gomag]

□ shaper

kigomagomo

ki-vi | [gomagom]

□ wheel cut from timber

kigomogomo

ki-vi | [gomogom]

□ roller, staircase down

kigomooli

ki-vi | [gomool]

☐ bush plant with edible fruits

kigonelu

ki-vi | [gonel]

☐ large stick of wood put in fire, the breast of an animal

kigong'o

ki-vi | [gong']

☐ stick with rounded head

kigongolo

ki-vi | [gongol]

☐ shell, empty

kigono

ki-vi | [gon]

☐ traditional sleeping hut

kigoochi

ki-vi | [gooch]

☐ blind snake

kigoondi

ki-vi | [goond]

☐ kikuyu grass

kigoongomelo

ki-vi | [goongomel]

☐ all kinds, scrape material, charms

kigosi

ki-vi | [gos]

☐ peg stick for tethering

kigoye

ki-vi | [goy]

☐ wrist

kigu

ki-vi | [g]

☐ wasp

kigudu

ki-vi | [gud]

☐ head-pad

kiguduli

ki-vi | [gudul]

☐ plant kind

kigugunyu

ki-vi | [guguny]

☐ protrusion, ankle, joinery point, fault, blame, guilt

kiguku

ki-vi | [guk]

☐ hunch back, disease that affects the back

kiguli

ki-vi | [gul]

☐ thigh part of a hen

kigulu

ki-vi | [gul]

☐ hill, thigh part of hen meat, mountain

kigulumi

ki-vi | [gulum]

□ round headed stick

kiguma

ki-vi | [gum]

□ summersault, thrust self to a jump and fall on straight legs

kigune

ki-vi | [gun]

□ mountain

kigunyili

ki-vi | [gunyil]

□ insect

kigunzanguva

ki-vi | [gunzanguv]

□ plant kind, thorny plant

kiguta

ki-vi | [gut]

□ cross rod for closing door, forked stick

kigutu

ki-vi | [gut]

□ support stick, corner post, forked stick, wheel made from banana

kiguuguli

ki-vi | [guugul]

□ insect

kiguuhi

ki-vi | [guuh]

□ small flying insect that irritates the eyes when it enters

kiguumba

ki-vi | [guumb]

□ bone, dry, thumb finger

kiguuti

ki-vi | [guut]

□ field of play, open grassy or grazing land

kiguvuli

ki-vi | [guvul]

□ sea tide, water wave or splash

kigweedo

ki-vi | [gweed]

□ mush food dent or depression for soup scoop

kihaali

ki-vi | [haal]

□ mitreatment in aim to have someone leave, first mealk of a calved cow

kihaama

ki-vi | [haam]

□ wild fruit

kihaanga

ki-vi | [haang]

□ skull, child overstaying birth

kihaango

ki-vi | [haang]

☐ broken spear, dried meat

kihaanwa

ki-vi | [haanw]

☐ award, prize

kihaasi

ki-vi | [haas]

☐ spirit of dead, vermin as wild cat

kihadisi

ki-vi | [hadis]

☐ hell, hades for sinners, prison

kihagamo

ki-vi | [hagamo]

☐ end, final

kihagato

ki-vi | [hagat]

☐ upper waist, where a baby is carried by the waist

kihalaato

ki-vi | [halaat]

☐ dry season, hunger, January

kihalahaaliza

ki-vi | [halahaaziz]

☐ stick plant

kihaluli

ki-vi | [halul]

☐ plant kind, coarse leaved plant

used to polish wood

kihama

ki-vi | [ham]

☐ tuber crop

kihambavayi

ki-vi | [hambavay]

☐ commitment payment, first payment before finalising a deal, ransom

kihambilu

ki-vi | [hambil]

☐ bait

kihanzahanza

ki-vi | [hanzahanz]

☐ poor person

kiheela

ki-vi | [heel]

☐ early coin, least of money denomination

kiheembeze

ki-vi | [heembeez]

☐ flour collecting surface from stone grinding

kiheena

ki-vi | [heen]

☐ hell, where sinners go

kiheenge

ki-vi | [heeng]

» kiheenge

☐ sizeable, medium built, neither tall or short

kihegenye

ki-vi | [hegeny]

☐ nakedness

kihela

ki-vi | [hel]

☐ asthma

kihelano

ki-vi | [helan]

☐ number

kihelegete

ki-vi | [heleget]

☐ measles

kihelesi

ki-vi | [heles]

☐ small piece, part of

kiheli

ki-vi | [hel]

☐ doom day, end, final

kihenene

ki-vi | [henen]

☐ loin, tailbone, bird keel

kihenyahenye

ki-vi | [henyaheny]

☐ derision, scorn, scoffing

kihenye

ki-vi | [heny]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ hidden, secret

kihigu

ki-vi | [hig]

☐ vulgar, joke or jest

kihiiliitu

ki-vi | [hiiliitu]

☐ severe snoring regarded as an illness

kihiinda

ki-vi | [hiind]

☐ basket

kihiindila

ki-vi | [hiindil]

☐ of many years, seasoned

kihiinditi

ki-vi | [hiindit]

☐ a harvested farm, presence of stubbles in a farm

kihilila

ki-vi | [hilil]

☐ waterfall, continous especially noisy sound

kihilimiti

ki-vi | [hilimit]

☐ bird kind, sparrow hawk, kite, augur buzzard hawk

kihilu

ki-vi | [hil]

☐ short

kihingululu

ki-vi | [hingulul]

☐ a gift given to siblings of opposite sex in the event of death of one

kihoome

ki-vi | [hoom]

☐ valley bottom with infectious microorganisms, throat swelling disease

kihu

ki-vi | [hu]

☐ maize husk

kihugi

ki-vi | [hug]

☐ surprising, interjection

kihululwa

ki-vi | [hululw]

☐ good narration, a stern person

kihutilila

ki-vi | [hutilil]

☐ insect

kihutuutu

ki-vi | [hutuut]

☐ too soft, malleable

kihuumbu

ki-vi | [huumb]

☐ toilet, bush for stooling

kihuumbuzani

ki-vi | [huumbuzan]

☐ cold, flue, sneezing and coughing

kihuungila

ki-vi | [huungil]

☐ plant kind used as vegetable

kihuungu

ki-vi | [kihuung]

☐ eagle, not staying long, leaving as soon as arriving

kihuusa

ki-vi | [huus]

☐ heifer

kihuuzuuzu

ki-vi | [huuzuuz]

☐ whirlwind, a twister

kihya

ki-vi | [hy]

☐ new, recent

kihyaahya

ki-vi | [hyaahy]

☐ the start of removing everything there is, start point of an activity, barren point in a garden

kiihi

ki-vi | [ih]

☐ whirlwind

kiikalo

ki-vi | [ikal]

☐ meeting

kiiko

ki-vi | [ik]

☐ abomination among relatives like marring each other

kiilili

ki-vi | [iliil]

☐ shadow, shade

kiiliima

ki-vi | [iliim]

☐ delay, reschedule, postponeee

kiilima

ki-vi | [ilim]

☐ between light and darkness

kiimbi

ki-vi | [imb]

☐ short, near

kiimbigidi

ki-vi | [imbigid]

☐ very short

kiimmanda

ki-vi | [immand]

☐ insect kind of a protruding abdomen

kiina

ki-vi | [in]

☐ sin, court

kiinaguula

ki-vi | [inaguul]

☐ urinary drainage from the house

kiinda

ki-vi | [ind]

☐ thickened honey

kiinda/

^k [kiind]

☐ become cold, cool down, faint, die

kiindula/

^k [kiindul]

☐ beat with a stick, make evade, bend or sway to pass a flying object

kiinga

^k [kiing]

☐ harvest water, block, prevent

kiingi

ki-vi ^v [ingi]

☐ much, many

kiingili

ki-vi | [ingil]

☐ shilling

kiinika

ki-vi | [inik]

☐ poodle, shallow depression

kiinu

ki-vi | [in]

☐ unwanted tooth

kiinyalamumoni

ki-vi | [inyalamumon]

☐ flying insect fond of entering eyes

kiinyalilu

ki-vi | [inyalil]

☐ urinal point or drain

kiinyalilu/

ki-vi | [inyalil]

☐ urine and waste conduit

kiinyi

ki-vi | [iny]

☐ vagina

kiisukulu

ki-vi | [isukul]

☐ great grandchild

kiitu

s [itu]

☐ ours

kiitu/

ki-vi | [it]

☐ market

kiivaali

ki-vi | [vaal]

☐ explaining, adjective

kiivasilu

ki-vi | [ivasil]

☐ loin cloth

kiiviila

k [kiiviil]

☐ get up early, arrive early in day,
start off early in day

kiivisu

ki-vi v [ivisu]

☐ hidden, not easily seen

kiivu

ki-vi | [iv]

☐ calabash-like shaped from wood
used in serving food

kiivuya

ki-vi | [ivuy]

☐ bird kind

kiiya

ki-vi | [iy]

☐ warmth or tepidity of water

kiiyago

ki-vi | [iyag]

☐ body rush from scratching

kijamanyo

ki-vi | [jamany]

☐ squirrel

kijeedi

ki-vi | [jeed]

☐ receipt, evidence of pay,
corruption of Kiswahili word 'cheti'

kijeeho

ki-vi | [jeeh]

☐ mirror-glass

kijiiko

ki-vi | [jiik]

☐ spoon

kijila

ki-vi ^u | [jila]

☐ is, be

kijongo

ki-vi | [jong]

☐ thorn grass, a beautiful lady

kijoonjo

ki-vi | [joonj]

☐ broken pot piece, smegma
accumulation under foreskin

kiju

ki-vi | [j]

☐ a small bowl, a relic, something
of value, furniture

kijuungu

ki-vi | [juung]

☐ new, foreign, white man's

kika

ki-vi | [k]

☐ stage, stair, moment, long piece
or doing, reactionary action or
immediate imperative

kikaali

ki-vi | [kaal]

☐ animal fight, combat

kikaaya

ki-vi | [kaay]

☐ chest illness, feeling that makes
someone avoid some foods

kikabo

ki-vi | [kab]

☐ basket

kikagatani

ki-vi | [kagatan]

☐ firmly together, simile

kikalanzila

ki-vi | [kalanzil]

☐ type of grass

kikamata

ki-vi | [kamat]

☐ bra wear

kikango

ki-vi | [kang]

☐ wooden knife

kike

ki-vi | [k]

☐ little

kikeekeeke

ki-vi | [keekEEK]

☐ smallest

➤ kikeeko

kikeeko

ki-vi | [keek]

☐ surface for sieving traditional lime

kikeenge

ki-vi | [keeng]

☐ waist socket, body part between abdomen and buttocks

kikeleko

ki-vi | [kelek]

☐ sieve, filter sieve

kikelena

ki-vi | [kelen]

☐ gorge

kikembakembya

ki-vi | [kembakemby]

☐ tree kind, maesa tree, used as live fence, medicinal for abdominal pain during pregnancy, tapeworms and cholera infection

kikili

ki-vi ^v | [kili]

☐ not yet

kikolo

ki-vi | [kol]

☐ tuber, stump regrowth, sorghum shoot, sternum

kikolove

ki-vi | [kolov]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ plant kind, ocimum plant, strong scented and used as insecticide, also kitweeya

kikolwa

ki-vi | [kolw]

☐ action, verb

kikome

ki-vi | [kom]

☐ squirrel like animal, long tailed rat, pouched rat

kikomooli

ki-vi | [komool]

☐ spine plant

kikono

ki-vi | [kon]

☐ mesmerism, hypnotism

kikooko

ki-vi | [kook]

☐ evil spell, children disease of soars in mouth, severe stomach pain

kikoombamooli

ki-vi | [koombamool]

☐ ringworm, cyst

kikoombe

ki-vi | [koomb]

☐ cup

kikoondo

ki-vi | [koond]

» kikoondo

☐ monkey

kikoongo

ki-vi | [koong]

☐ pole

kikooni

ki-vi | [koon]

☐ kitchen

kikoote

ki-vi | [koot]

☐ introvert, secluded person

kikoova

ki-vi | [koov]

☐ plant kind, rope or string made of animal skin to serve as talismen for good luck, an anklet to ward off evil

kikoove

ki-vi | [koov]

☐ palm whistle sound

kikovu

ki-vi | [kov]

☐ presence of underground insects by little holes above ground

kikuguti

ki-vi | [kugut]

☐ whirlwind

kikuguti

ki-vi | [kugut]

☐ corner pole that supports the rest

«U.lu.logool.i»

of the poles in building, strong winds blowing mainly in dry season

kikulakula

ki-vi | [kulakul]

☐ adams apple, mouth palate

kikuli

ki-vi | [kul]

☐ small bell for the hands or legs, dog bell

kikulo

ki-vi | [kul]

☐ buttock wrinkle

kikulu

ki-vi | [kul]

☐ old, small fish

kikumbuumbu

ki-vi | [kumbuumb]

☐ shrub kind, prickly bush capparid

kikundikilu

ki-vi | [kundikil]

☐ knot

kikuni

ki-vi | [kun]

☐ bird kind, hammerhead, swamp bird, hadada ibis bird

kikunyi

ki-vi | [kuny]

☐ rope from reed or bark of a plant,

» kikunyi

tough flexible ropes

kikuukula

ki-vi | [kuukul]

☐ gossip, bribe, underhand deal

kikuula

ki-vi | [kuul]

☐ carpenter's adze, small hoe

kikuuluuli

ki-vi | [kuuluul]

☐ tailbone, lower back

kikuuma

ki-vi | [kuum]

☐ tree kind, sore-throat plant, east african satinwood

kikuuniku

ki-vi | [kuunik]

☐ lid, bottle top

kikuusi

ki-vi | [kuus]

☐ fist blow

kikuutu

ki-vi | [kuut]

☐ plant kind, forest stamperwood plant

kikuya

ki-vi | [kuy]

☐ tail bone

<U.lu.logool.i>

kikuyugu

ki-vi | [kuyug]

☐ well grinded flour, finely ground peanuts used to flavour other foods

kikuzuuzu

ki-vi | [kuzuuz]

☐ small, smallest

kikwaaso

ki-vi | [kwaas]

☐ safety pin, needle-sharp

kikweese

ki-vi | [kwees]

☐ boils disease that involves body scratching

kila (i)

ki-vi ^s | [la]

☐ that, it

kila (ii)

^k | [kil]

☐ be in plenty, over a set target, outbreak, not yet, below with, be insensible, be numb

kilaagita

ki-vi | [laagit]

☐ tractor

kilaange

ki-vi | [laang]

☐ naming, noun

➤ kilaangilu

kilaangilu

ki-vi | [laangil]

☐ messenger object, radio

kilaanya

k [kilaany]

☐ market, sell

kilaasa

ki-vi | [laas]

☐ red decorating soil

kilaasi

ki-vi | [laas]

☐ class

kilaato

ki-vi | [laat]

☐ shoe

kilage

ki-vi | [lag]

☐ joke, disturbance, wanton, badness, lawlessness

kilago

ki-vi | [lag]

☐ blessing, luck, grass by the river

kilaha

ki-vi | [lah]

☐ tree kind

kilakalu

ki-vi | [lakal]

☐ tree kind, fried egg tree

◀U.lu.logool.i▶

kilala

ki-vi | [lal]

☐ one, same

kilalu

ki-vi | [lal]

☐ millet species

kilama

ki-vi | [lam]

☐ infertile or barren woman

kilande

ki-vi | [land]

☐ big scar

kilangasya

ki-vi | [langasy]

☐ dancing stick

kilasa

ki-vi | [las]

☐ wound, scar

kilavi

ki-vi | [lav]

☐ patch

kileega

ki-vi | [leeg]

☐ trap path for quails

kileemba

ki-vi | [leemb]

☐ religious cap, a dance for a guest or leader or in memory of deceased

kileemba ◀◀

kileenge

ki-vi | [leeng]

☐ leg

kileezelo

ki-vi | [leezel]

☐ tool, wooden peg, door fastener

kileleemo

ki-vi | [leleem]

☐ plateau, flat land

kilemamuoyo

ki-vi | [lemamuoy]

☐ hope

kilezelo

ki-vi | [lezel]

☐ rivet stick, wedge

kiligiza

k [kiligiz]

☐ have nothing, having completely been finished

kiliindi

ki-vi | [liind]

☐ wood that form base for friction stick in lighting traditional fire

kiliindwa

ki-vi | [liindw]

☐ grave

kilingu

ki-vi | [liing]

☐ small fish

kilika

k [kilik]

☐ put poison on knife or arrow

kilila

k [lila]

☐ be silent, calm or quiet, take no notice, be insensible to pain, rub off hulls of grain with hands

kilili

ki-vi | [lil]

☐ violin

kilimbooto

ki-vi | [limboot]

☐ flea

kilimi

ki-vi | [lim]

☐ uvula, stammer

kilingita

k [kilingit]

☐ to sound as of animal feet or walking person

kilitu

ki-vi | [lit]

☐ chest, use of force

kilivi

ki-vi | [liv]

☐ have an eye problem, a socket

without an eye

kilivu

ki-vi | [liv]

☐ idle talk, many words

kilivwa

ki-vi | [livw]

☐ entrance, gate

kiliza

ki-vi | [liz]

☐ hill, bird kind, african eagle hawk

kilo

ki-vi | [l]

☐ peg, sharp digging or weeding stick

kilokaloko

ki-vi | [lokalok]

☐ bad blood or happenings

kilooka

ki-vi | [look]

☐ plant kind, toilet paper plant, plectranthus barbatus

kiloolo

ki-vi | [lool]

☐ flea

kiloombe

ki-vi | [loomb]

☐ creation, robot, ditch caused by erosion

kiloombooto

ki-vi | [lomboot]

☐ flea

kiloonde

ki-vi | [loond]

☐ a beautiful woman, a woman who has never married or had a child

kiloondi

ki-vi | [loond]

☐ a girl who has not yet conceived

kiloonze

ki-vi | [loonz]

☐ loss of flesh on the body, skeletal

kilova

ki-vi | [lov]

☐ soil by the grave

kiluki

ki-vi | [luk]

☐ loin cloth

kiluli

ki-vi | [lul]

☐ grass kind, parasitic weed or insect

kilulu

ki-vi | [lul]

☐ medicinal plant

kilumiko

ki-vi | [lumik]

☐ small gourd for collecting animal blood or collecting body waste as of a wound in nursing

kiluungi

ki-vi | [luung]

☐ straight, without blemish

kiluungu

ki-vi | [luung]

☐ porcupine, fermented millet porridge

kiluungulila

ki-vi | [luungulil]

☐ heart burn, secretion of body acid

kilyambinga

ki-vi | [lyambing]

☐ tree kind, bersama tree, poisonous leaves tree to livestock, medicinal for colds, epilepsy and dysentery

kilyilaho

ki-vi | [lyilah]

☐ bird kind, bateleur bird, cuckoo-hawk, East African goshawk

kima

^u [kima]

☐ because, reason being

kimaagwa

ki-vi | [maagw]

☐ sterile, infertile among men

kimaana

ki-vi | [maan]

☐ apex of a celebration, curtain raiser, a climax moment awaited for

kimaanda

ki-vi | [maand]

☐ an insect with a bulged stomach

kimala

ki-vi | [mal]

☐ gourd used by a witchdoctor

kimanda

ki-vi | [mand]

☐ insect kind

kimanyi

ki-vi | [many]

☐ showing, preposition

kimbela

ki-vi | [mbel]

☐ belonging to a clan

kimeeme

ki-vi | [meem]

☐ young goat

kimeeni

ki-vi | [meen]

☐ bald or hairless point on head

kimeko

ki-vi | [mek]

☐ crane, carrying machine

kimela

ki-vi | [mel]

☐ malt, sprouted grain for brewing

kimelela

ki-vi | [melel]

☐ parasitic plant

kimelemeende

ki-vi | [melemeend]

☐ candy, sweet

kimenenwa

ki-vi | [menenw]

☐ cartilage, lantana plant

kimenye

ki-vi | [meny]

☐ part split or cut from another, solid cubes

kimeyi

ki-vi | [mey]

☐ sunny season

kimiginya

ki-vi | [miginy]

☐ flour lump as in porridge, a solid food substance in liquid food

kimigo

ki-vi | [mig]

☐ bride animal offer to women

kimiigo

ki-vi | [miig]

☐ nose bleed

kimiinyu

ki-vi | [miiny]

☐ chick

kimiyyi

ki-vi | [miyy]

☐ short or no rains season, month of January

kimila

ki-vi | [mil]

☐ tablet medication, proverb

kimisi

ki-vi | [mis]

☐ hatred towards others, bad feeling

kimma

^b [kimma]

☐ effort, strength, might

kimmande

ki-vi | [mmand]

☐ insect kind, green mantids

kimo

ki-vi | [m]

☐ heaviness of a body

kimooli

ki-vi | [mool]

☐ calf, heifer

kimooso

ki-vi | [moos]

» kimooso

☐ quail trapping area

kimozo

ki-vi | [moz]

☐ last, trailing in a series

kimuga

ki-vi | [mug]

☐ gourd

kimugi

ki-vi | [mug]

☐ red

kimuli

ki-vi | [mul]

☐ flowering, month of October,
pink colour

kimulimuli

ki-vi | [mulimul]

☐ hazy sight

kimuliyehē

ki-vi | [muiyeh]

☐ yellow

kimuulu

ki-vi | [muul]

☐ foul breath due to sickness

kimuuna

ki-vi | [muun]

☐ squirrel

kimwaamu

ki-vi | [mwaam]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ dark, dull, black

kimwaani

ki-vi | [mwaan]

☐ tree kind, african mangosteen
tree, has edible ripe fruits, medicinal
for mumps

kimwada

ki-vi | [mwad]

☐ one-eyed

kimyamya

ki-vi | [myamy]

☐ blue, medicinal herb for fungal
infection

kina

^k [kin]

☐ play

kinaaga

ki-vi | [naag]

☐ type of creeper grass

kinaamweende

ki-vi | [naamweend]

☐ bird kind, high flying bird,
goshawk bird, lizzard buzzard bird,
sparrowhawk

kinaanda

ki-vi | [naand]

☐ phonograph, a record player

kinaanwa

ki-vi | [naanw]

kinaanwa <<

➤ kinaanwa

☐ chin

kinaavwooli

ki-vi | [naavwool]

☐ top layer of flour ferment

kinagoozi

ki-vi | [nagooz]

☐ plant kind, any euphorbia plant

kinakoondi

ki-vi | [nakoond]

☐ sorghum disease that causes wilting

kinama

ki-vi | [nam]

☐ hip or entire thigh meat

kinamatu

ki-vi | [namat]

☐ rodent that preys on chicken

kinamucho

ki-vi | [namuch]

☐ bird kind, blue-flycatcher

kinamuduli

ki-vi | [namudul]

☐ bird kind, quail kind

kinamulyulu

ki-vi | [namulyul]

☐ insect kind, praying mantis

kinangoli

ki-vi | [nangol]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ dance type, beads worn by girls for ornament

kinanyenzo

ki-vi | [nanyenz]

☐ vision of the dead, evil sightings, ancestral spirit

kinavodotwi

ki-vi | [navodotw]

☐ thorn plant used as herb

kinavoleve

ki-vi | [navolev]

☐ else, something or someone

kinavusaaga

ki-vi | [navusaag]

☐ bird kind, yellow wagtail bird, forest tinkerbird, pendulin-tit

kinazilu

ki-vi | [nazil]

☐ panty

kinda

ki-vi | [nd]

☐ honey combs

kindu

ki-vi | [nd]

☐ something

kinduka

^k [kinduk]

☐ shift, turn or face the other side

kinene

ki-vi | [nen]

☐ big, wide

kinetwa

ki-vi | [netw]

☐ protruding navel

kinga

^u [kinga]

☐ not forgetting, in addition, or, either

king'ang'a

ki-vi | [ng'ang']

☐ a dangerous wild animal

kingayangaya

ki-vi | [ngayangay]

☐ vegetable plant

kingi

ki-vi | [ng]

☐ much

kingooze

ki-vi | [ngooz]

☐ room, a partitioning

kingula

^k [kingul]

☐ create space for lighting

kinguluzi

ki-vi | [nguluz]

☐ plant kind, bristly sourberry, has

edible fruits

kinifu

ki-vi | [nif]

☐ clean, without err

kino

ki-vi | [n]

☐ toe, foot digit

kinoko

ki-vi | [nok]

☐ paste

kinonela

ki-vi | [nonel]

☐ minute crawling insects

kinono

ki-vi | [non]

☐ earring

kinoozo

ki-vi | [nooz]

☐ remainder of a cut ear

kinosi

ki-vi | [nos]

☐ worthwhile, legitimacy, delicious taste or smell

kinu (i)

ki-vi ^s [nu]

☐ this

kinu (ii)

ki-vi | [n]

» kinu (ii)

☐ mortar and pestle, tip of a banana fruiting

kinuununa

ki-vi | [nuunun]

☐ a suck object like a sweet

kinyaasa

ki-vi | [nyaas]

☐ pair of shorts

kinyanya

ki-vi | [nyany]

☐ not well dried

kinyenye

ki-vi | [nyey]

☐ tip-toe walk

kinyingi

ki-vi | [nying]

☐ many times, much

kinywa

ki-vi | [nyw]

☐ bundle, pack, crowd

kinyweele

ki-vi | [nyweel]

☐ dwarf mongoose

kinzenzevule

ki-vi | [nzenzevul]

☐ sorghum species

kio

ki-vi ^s [o]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ that, it, very one, nearby

kioho

ki-vi | [oh]

☐ mirror

kiole

ki-vi | [ol]

☐ baldness

kiolooni

ki-vi | [oloon]

☐ latrine

kiombo

ki-vi | [omb]

☐ a vessel with space to carry or add in other things

kiongo

ki-vi | [ong]

☐ skull plate

kionzoloko

ki-vi | [onzolok]

☐ unwanted, waste, useless

kiosi

ki-vi ^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

kiotelo

ki-vi | [otel]

☐ vigil fire, fire place

kipiila

ki-vi | [piil]

kipiila <<

□ plastic tin

kipupu

ki-vi | [pup]

□ self-willed person

kisa

ki-vi | [sa]

□ hairless caterpillar

kisaahi

ki-vi | [saah]

□ rainbow, reddish, impurity caused by injuring someone to cause bleeding that may result in death

kisaala

ki-vi | [saal]

□ stick, small tree plant

kisaalilu

ki-vi | [saalil]

□ place of worship, animal for sacrifice

kisaalya

ki-vi | [saaly]

□ payment for damage, retaliation, revenge

kisaambilu

ki-vi | [saambil]

□ place for burning pots, cremation place mainly for stubborn spirits of the dead

kisaambo

ki-vi | [saamb]

□ anklet, bracelet

kisaanda

ki-vi | [saand]

□ half gourd used as bowl, might, luck, chair for the king

kisaanga

ki-vi | [saang]

□ funny, incident

kisagaanda

ki-vi | [sagaand]

□ group or gathering of people or things as a swarm of bees

kisagala

ki-vi | [sagal]

□ bird trap

kisagalika

ki-vi | [sagalik]

□ unwanted grave

kisaganyi

ki-vi | [sagany]

□ light stick, bundle of grass or sticks

kisagasaga

ki-vi | [sasagag]

□ neck bone, clavicle

kisago

ki-vi | [sag]

☐ chair, branch

kisaka

ki-vi | [kisak]

☐ thicket

kisakasaka

ki-vi | [sakasak]

☐ neck

kisalang'oong'o

ki-vi | [salang'oong']

☐ half person half skeleton of dead, wild beast pretending to be harmless, wild dog

kisama

ki-vi | [sam]

☐ triumphant song, song over killing of enemy

kisamembe

ki-vi | [samemb]

☐ caterpillar species, stinging caterpillar

kisanyanya

ki-vi | [sanyany]

☐ small fish

kisaswa

ki-vi | [sasw]

☐ creeping grass

kisavuuni

ki-vi | [savuun]

☐ shrub plant, soap bush plant

kiseelo

ki-vi | [seel]

☐ hide, leather

kiseembe

ki-vi | [seemb]

☐ animal kind, golden jackal

kiseenge-ikuune

ki-vi | [seenge-ikuun]

☐ plant kind that coils at touch

kiseengeka

ki-vi | [seengek]

☐ skirt

kisegese

ki-vi | [seges]

☐ roof peak, apex tuft

kisegu

ki-vi | [seg]

☐ inflammation of the cheek

kiselengeto

ki-vi | [selenget]

☐ down a valley

kiseso

ki-vi | [ses]

☐ base, lower part

kisesu

ki-vi | [ses]

☐ a removal of thatch grass for activity as witchcraft or giving nod to demolish

kiseve

ki-vi | [sev]

☐ plant kind, half guard container, straw

kisigaame

ki-vi | [sigaam]

☐ indigenous banana

kisigi

ki-vi | [sig]

☐ eye lash, hatred over an event long kept

kisiginyuli

ki-vi | [siginyul]

☐ nakedness, have no body covering on

kisiigolo

ki-vi | [siigol]

☐ pouch around kneck or waist

kisihiza

ki-vi | [siihiz]

☐ tree kind, acacia tree

kisiila

ki-vi | [siil]

☐ squirrel

kisiimbikila

ki-vi | [siimbikil]

☐ bird kind, pin-tailed whydah bird, bird belived to have romantic charm

kisiinda

ki-vi | [siind]

☐ cutting of field earth

kisiindi

ki-vi | [siind]

☐ hip

kisiingilili

ki-vi | [siingilil]

☐ standing for, pronoun

kisiingoyo

ki-vi | [siingoy]

☐ reschedule, postpone

kisiisi

ki-vi | [siis]

☐ nermatodoe trap especially during a sunny evening, flying white ants

kisiji

ki-vi | [sij]

☐ eye lid, eyelash

kisiki

ki-vi | [sik]

☐ stump including roots, firm base

kisilala

ki-vi | [silal]

» kislala

☐ mushroom growing around termites colony

kisili

ki-vi | [sil]

☐ weeding hoe, small jembe

kisiliginyu

ki-vi | [siliginy]

☐ coarse, pebble-like

kisilili

ki-vi | [silil]

☐ cricket

kisiliminyu

ki-vi | [siliminy]

☐ small wild cat like animal, rodent that attacks and feeds on chicken

kisilimonyo

ki-vi | [silimony]

☐ animal kind, fowl preyer

kisiliva

ki-vi | [siliv]

☐ horn trumpet, small high-pitched horn

kisima

ki-vi | [sim]

☐ dug well

kisimama

ki-vi | [simam]

☐ unfried vegetables

<U.lu.logool.i>

kisingili

ki-vi | [singil]

☐ wood piece

kisinu

ki-vi | [sin]

☐ source, dirt remnant

kisisya

ki-vi | [sisy]

☐ between right and darkness

kisivi

ki-vi | [siv]

☐ plant kind, leonotis plant

kisivu

ki-vi | [siv]

☐ tuber, propagatable stem

kisobino

ki-vi | [sobin]

☐ tomato fruit

kisogoto

ki-vi | [sogot]

☐ maize cob

kisoma

ki-vi | [som]

☐ loneliness, lack company or friends, fear of unfamiliar place

kisoni

ki-vi | [son]

☐ great great grandchild, distant

relative

kisudi

ki-vi | [sud]

☐ sorghum species, red sorghum or millet

kisugi

ki-vi | [sug]

☐ plant kind, mixture of herbs to increase potency

kisugugi

ki-vi | [sugug]

☐ stranger, likened to mythical person when forced to do what you do not like,

kisukaali

ki-vi | [sukaal]

☐ banana species, high blood pressure

kisuli

ki-vi | [sul]

☐ whisker, chin hair of a goat

kisulu

ki-vi | [sul]

☐ piece of land, island, demarcated part

kisusu

ki-vi | [sus]

☐ antelope, insect kind, butterfly insect

kisusuka

ki-vi | [susuk]

☐ part of the intestinal system of a ruminant, second stomach of a ruminant

kisutuka

ki-vi | [sutuk]

☐ hair coil

kisuundi

ki-vi | [suund]

☐ darkness

kisuunuunu

ki-vi | [suunuun]

☐ sexually transmitted disease, gonorrhea

kisuuuz

ki-vi | [suuz]

☐ animal kind, wild dog, jackal

kisya

ki-vi | [sy]

☐ obedient child, child born after twins, a grain carrying sized basket

kisyegela

ki-vi | [syegel]

☐ swelling on eye, sty boil

kisyesy

ki-vi | [syesy]

☐ much or bad gossip

kisyuukilu

ki-vi | [syuukil]

☐ bad reputation

kisyuvilu

ki-vi | [syuvil]

☐ payment to ward off evil, giving or throwing away in offering

kitaagwa

ki-vi | [taagw]

☐ plant, crop

kitaambaya

ki-vi | [taambay]

☐ cloth

kitaambuuka

ki-vi | [taambuuk]

☐ a long journey completed

kitaate

ki-vi | [taat]

☐ tree kind, guarri tree, has had wood for making tool handles, medicinal for inducing vomiting

kitaatula

ki-vi | [taatul]

☐ plant kind, sodom apple

kitaazo

ki-vi | [taaz]

☐ bleeding of a pregnant woman

kitab

ki-vi | [tab]

☐ book

kitalaazi

ki-vi | [talaaz]

☐ shelf or surface for drying utensils, tower

kitale

ki-vi | [tal]

☐ insect, cricket like insect big in size, a small cell grouping of a larger congregation

kitaleeta

ki-vi ^b | [taleeta]

☐ without reason, useless

kitali

ki-vi ^u | [tali]

☐ except

kitandawavasya

ki-vi | [tandawavasy]

☐ tree kind, Cussonia arborea

kiteembe

ki-vi | [teemb]

☐ dwarf chicken

kiteenda

ki-vi | [teend]

☐ dense growth as of weeds in fertile soil, dense mushroom growing at a place

kiteenyaku

ki-vi | [teenyak]

☐ insect kind, bagworm insect, caddisfly larvae

kitemo

ki-vi | [tem]

☐ harsh words

kiteng'o

ki-vi | [teng']

☐ water drinking straw

kiteve

ki-vi | [tev]

☐ council, beer drinking gathering

kitiimba

ki-vi | [tiimb]

☐ sexually transmitted disease

kitiisya

ki-vi | [tiisy]

☐ a strong blood bond, immediate relation, an important choice or step taken

kitiita

ki-vi | [tiit]

☐ tray, calabash cutting used for serving

kitila

ki-vi | [til]

☐ idle talk, gossip, incitement

kitili

ki-vi | [til]

☐ a man's sleeping place, bed at the living room

kitimbali

ki-vi | [timbal]

☐ plant kind with great odour

kitinya

ki-vi | [tiny]

☐ stump part, base of plant or tree

kitoombeelo

ki-vi | [toombeel]

☐ a thin potato, potato sprout

kitoonge

ki-vi | [toong]

☐ fistful food holding, piece, cutting

kitoongela

ki-vi | [toongel]

☐ pre wedding

kitoyo

ki-vi | [toy]

☐ pun name

kitu (i)

^b [kitu]

☐ quick, prompt

kitu (ii)

ki-vi | [t]

☐ stubborn, difficult to deal with,

» kitu (ii)

livestock disease that attacks calves

kitula

ki-vi | [tul]

☐ active termite mound where some are flying

kitutu

ki-vi | [tut]

☐ thin, transparent

kituugu

ki-vi | [tuug]

☐ dance type where shakers are placed on legs

kituumi

ki-vi | [tuum]

☐ heap, gathering of something

kituuna

ki-vi | [tuun]

☐ ant-hill

kituunda

ki-vi | [tuund]

☐ planting mound

kituunguulu

ki-vi | [tuunguul]

☐ onion

kituva

ki-vi | [tuv]

☐ three legged stool, wooden pan

<U.lu.logool.i>

kituya

ki-vi | [tuy]

☐ seat

kitwa

ki-vi | [tw]

☐ wooden bowl

kitwatwa

ki-vi | [twatw]

☐ noisy

kitweeya

ki-vi | [tweey]

☐ underwear, plant kind, ocimum plant, also kikorove, a strong scented plant

kityeezo

ki-vi | [tyeez]

☐ plant kind, plant used as traditional vegetables

kiugi

ki-vi | [ug]

☐ sharp

kiukulya

ki-vi | [ukuly]

☐ food

kiulu

ki-vi | [ul]

☐ sheath, noose as made by a rope

kiuma

ki-vi | [um]

☐ hard, metallic, bead used as an ornament, fighting gear, war arms

kiuna

ki-vi | [un]

☐ tree kind, gardenia volkensii tree, good for curvings

kiungi

ki-vi | [ung]

☐ joinery, conjunction

kiungu

ki-vi | [ung]

☐ knot, organ, part of a system, handle

kiuni

ki-vi | [un]

☐ a small animal that lives underground, ant bear

kiuva

ki-vi | [uv]

☐ sheath

kiuvi

ki-vi | [uv]

☐ short rains season, second half of the year

kivaambala

ki-vi | [vaambal]

☐ split dry and smoked fish

kivaambo

ki-vi | [vaamb]

☐ tethering stick for cow, traditional dress for covering pubic place

kivaanda

ki-vi | [vaand]

☐ valley bottom, ravine, gouge characterized by trees or bush

kivaango

ki-vi | [vaang]

☐ cooking stick flattened at the tip mainly for cooking ugali

kivaavi

ki-vi | [vaav]

☐ sword

kivagaya

ki-vi | [vagay]

☐ sharp bone

kivala

ki-vi | [val]

☐ country, region

kivana

ki-vi | [van]

☐ fatty meat

kivasa

ki-vi | [vas]

☐ plant kind, tree that begets embasa fruit of hard coating

kivasu

ki-vi | [vas]

☐ dry season

kiveele

ki-vi | [veel]

☐ udder, prostate cancer

kiveelo

ki-vi | [veel]

☐ organ, part

kiveengeya

ki-vi | [veengey]

☐ small piece of land

kiveezaa

ki-vi | [veez]

☐ often, always

kivehe

ki-vi | [kiveh]

☐ tail fin of a fish

kivele

ki-vi | [vel]

☐ sorghum farm

kivete

ki-vi | [vet]

☐ bond, something taken as security to

kiveto

ki-vi | [vet]

☐ bird trap, springing trap, savings

kiveye

ki-vi | [vey]

☐ plant kind

kivi

ki-vi | [v]

☐ evil, bad, distressing

kivigu

ki-vi | [vig]

☐ might, courage, strength

kivihili

ki-vi | [vihil]

☐ evil, bad

kiviimbila

ki-vi | [viimbil]

☐ allergy that makes part of a body swell when hit or cut slightly

kiviindi

ki-vi | [viind]

☐ bad luck

kiviingu

ki-vi | [viing]

☐ fast run, run from terror

kiviligani

ki-vi | [viligan]

☐ use of force, shoulder plate, the breast

kivilinyi

ki-vi | [viliny]

» kivilinyi

☐ move with the force of a big person or huge object

kivisi

ki-vi | [vis]

☐ uncooked, raw, green, unripped

kivitu

ki-vi | [vit]

☐ passage

kivo

ki-vi | [v]

☐ wooden vessel

kivoge

ki-vi | [vog]

☐ blind eye

kivogo

ki-vi | [vog]

☐ cane

kivoho

ki-vi | [voh]

☐ bundle, grouping of

kivooya

ki-vi | [vooy]

☐ strip dressing mainly covering pubic part, petticoat half dressing, skirt

kivove

ki-vi | [vov]

☐ bad smell, plant kind

«U.lu.logool.i»

kivoyo

ki-vi | [voy]

☐ stuttering

kivu

ki-vu | [v]

☐ storage space made from tree log, stick for throwing at birds

kivugata

ki-vi | [vugat]

☐ bunch

kivuka

^k [kivuk]

☐ turn the head back, face behind

kivuni

ki-vi | [vun]

☐ cause, because, reason for something

kivunyeli

ki-vi | [vunyel]

☐ teasing word, a kind of animal

kivuunguya

ki-vi | [vuunguy]

☐ loose panty

kivuuzwa

ki-vi | [vuuzw]

☐ strife, violent demonstration, riot

kivwa

ki-vi | [vw]

» kivwa

☐ fox, dog-like wild animal

kivya

ki-vi | [vy]

☐ iron, metallic

kiya

k | [kiy]

☐ try without succeeding, groan in pain

kiyaange

ki-vi | [yaang]

☐ month of June

kiyayi

ki-vi | [yay]

☐ grass bundle used as lighting stick in the dark

kiyeeselelu

ki-vi | [yeeselel]

☐ piece of clothing

kiyoonzo

ki-vi | [yoonz]

☐ woven cage for poultry or quails

kiyoyo

ki-vi | [yoy]

☐ bird kind, African Darter, unintelligible sound or talk

kiyuguyugu

ki-vi | [yuguyug]

☐ small piece of land

<U.lu.logool.i>

kiyuundi

ki-vi | [yuund]

☐ bird kind, estrildid finch bird, small firefinch bird

kizaana

ki-vi | [zaan]

☐ plant kind, weed with yellow flowering

kizalo

ki-vi | [zal]

☐ stubbornness, strife, chaos

kizava

ki-vi | [zav]

☐ water mush, reeds growing area with sinkable ground

kizeenze

ki-vi | [zeenz]

☐ delicious fat meat, fat

kizeenzemule

ki-vi | [zeenzemul]

☐ sorghum or millet species

kizigili

ki-vi | [zigil]

☐ shakers, musical instrument

kiziimi

ki-vi | [ziim]

☐ land without people or animals, uninhabited land

kizili

ki-vi | [zil]

☐ sterile or barren man, eunuch

kizililu

ki-vi | [zilil]

☐ cold, naked

kizilye

ki-vi | [zily]

☐ bird kind, red-capped lark bird

kizilyi

ki-vi | [zily]

☐ bird kind, grey pranticole bird

kizu

ki-vi | [kiz]

☐ nest, sticks from tall stick-like grass

kizugi

ki-vi | [zug]

☐ mixture of beans and millet

kizyenzye

ki-vi | [zyenzy]

☐ pied wagtail, great great great grandchild, fifth offspring in a hierarchy

ko

f [ko]

☐ syllable, noun class mu-va (ko-mu) object second person singular

koda

k [kod]

☐ harvest banana without cutting the plant

kogota

k [kogot]

☐ come last in a series, end, close

koka

k [kok]

☐ hang unsupported as eaves of a house, hang as banana plant

kokola

k [kokol]

☐ crow as a young rooster

kola

k [kol]

☐ do, handle a task, execute

kolela

k [kolel]

☐ herald, start before others

kologa

k [kolog]

☐ stir

kolola

k [kolol]

☐ cough

koma

k [kom]

➤ koma

☐ plant, direct livestock, bleed a person, drive game, provoke a happening

komaga

^k [komag]

☐ beat continuously as of a drum, hit two objects together

komela

^k [komel]

☐ fatten, store bananas to ripen, fix something on another

kominya

^k [kominy]

☐ tease, torment, molest

komoola

^k [komool]

☐ direct as of cattle

komooloka

^k [komoolok]

☐ wave movement as of a herd, move in a large number

kona

^k [kon]

☐ say or do what can seriously harm

konga

^k [kong]

☐ start a new project

konya

^k [kony]

◀U.lu.logool.i▶

☐ form lumps as in porridge, be boastful

konyola

^k [konyola]

☐ to only eat delicacies of a main meal

kookoo!

^h [kookoo]

☐ onomatopoeic sound of hen

kookoola

^k [kookool]

☐ croak, speak in a hoarse voice

kookooma

^k [kookooma]

☐ walk slowly with a bent back

koola

^k [kool]

☐ pluck by removing the fruit and stalk

koololiza

^k [koololiz]

☐ offend

koolooka

^k [koolook]

☐ reduce in size either from hunger or illness

koomba

^k [koomb]

» koomba

☐ lick

koombela

^k
[koombel]

☐ give killer medicine

koombola

^k
[koombol]

☐ eat vegetable leaving mush, rent

koomeela

^k
[koomeel]

☐ remove livestock dung from pen

koondakoondiza

^k
[koondakoondiz]

☐ intimidate, disturb someone

koonga

^k
[koong]

☐ start a new activity, fake, devise,
chop, sharpen a stick

koong'oonda

^k
[koong'oond]

☐ knock on

koonoka

^k
[koonok]

☐ dislocate

koonola

^k
[koonol]

☐ dislocate, adjust, make snappy
sound as of finger joint, remove
maize from husk

<U.lu.logool.i>

koonya

^k
[koony]

☐ help, assist, excreate, relieve
oneself, urinate

koonzola

^k
[koonzol]

☐ take by greed

koova

^k
[koov]

☐ whisper to in spying, incite

koovoota

^k
[koovoot]

☐ scratch on skin

kovoola

^k
[koovol]

☐ peel, remove coverings

koya

^k
[koy]

☐ group together as of animals

koyana

^k
[koyan]

☐ delay each other, stand by the
roadside for talk

ku (i)

^f
[ku]

☐ syllable, so, to, a fraction, on, us,
noun class mu-va (n-ku) first person
prefix, noun class ku-ku prefix

ku (ii)

ku-ku^s [ku]

□ it, that, on, place

kua

ku^s [a]

□ of, on surface of

kuange

ku-ku^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

kuba

^k [kub]

□ beat, play, rain, wear out,
experience hardship, struggling with
wigs for a bird while chirping, have
a body part seizure, hide fast or run
to safety

kudukana

^u [kuduukan]

□ expectedly

kudukila

^u [kuduukil]

□ till

kuduuka

^b [kuduuk]

□ till

kuduumba

^k [kuduumb]

□ curve, fold, roll into

kue

ku-ku^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

kuga

^k [kug]

□ wonder aloud, be in awe or
refusal, be surprised

kula (i)

ku^s [la]

□ on that, on it, at, it, that

kula (ii)

^k [kul]

□ scrub, clean off by scratching,
gossip about someone

kuluha

^k [kuluh]

□ get old, rust

kulula

^k [kulul]

□ drag

kulumama

^k [kulumam]

□ harden, become difficult to move,
be deligent despite the odds

kulungula

^k [kulungul]

□ mix

kulungulala

^k [kulungulal]

☐ be in wonder, have deep thoughts

kuluumba

^k [kuluumb]

☐ run very fast, take off quickly

kuluunduha

^k [kuluunduh]

☐ enter into second adulthood, be aged, exceed in years

kuma

^k [kum]

☐ trend, be famous, be commonly discussed, exorcize or foretell

kumaala

^k [kumaal]

☐ extend in space, cover an area

kumani

^u [kumani]

☐ asking, could it be, has it, what was it

kuminya

^k [kuminy]

☐ declare, call for war

kuna

^k [kun]

☐ inhalation as of smoking, have sexual intercourse, walk with trepidation, suck, lick

kunangwa

^u [kunangwa]

☐ so then, as a result, after which

kundyoola

^k [kundyool]

☐ sneer, make a face in spiteful gesture

kungula

^k [kungul]

☐ get permanently stained, beat or stab a dead body, finish completely

kunu

ku-ku ^s [nu]

☐ on this, around, on here, this surface

kunukila

^k [kunukil]

☐ mock by fidgeting

kunya

^k [kuny]

☐ fold up as of cloth, straighten a dead body

kunyi

mu-va ^s [kunyi]

☐ us

kunzagula

^k [kunzagul]

☐ to shed off milk teeth

kuo

ku-ku^s [o]

☐ on it, very one, nearby

kuosi

ku-ku^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

kuukuuna

^k [kuukuun]

☐ walk with trepidation, be hiding
as you go

kuukuvala

^k [kuukuval]

☐ be unhealthy, stunt, have small tail

kuula

^k [kuul]

☐ uproot from a fixed position,
remove tooth

kuuluuma

^k [kuulum]

☐ have bloat pain, release of inner
press, rumble as internal gas, utter
with a deep voice

kuuma

^k [kuum]

☐ swell, harden, lose water

kuumba

^k [kuumb]

☐ curve, sorround, saturate, harden,
swell the tummy

kuumbaala

^k [kuumbaal]

☐ walk proudly, cover a large
radius, spread up to prevent passage

kuumbata

^k [kuumbat]

☐ grasp in palm, pick handful

kuumbeela

^k [kuumbeel]

☐ hug, embrace, sorround

kuumbila

^k [kuumbil]

☐ round up an enemy or animal

kuumbula

^k [kuumbula]

☐ impossible, hard to work on, be
firm and determined

kuumuula

^k [kuumuul]

☐ bellow of a bull

kuunama

^k [kuunam]

☐ be upside down

kuunaminya

^k [kuunaminy]

☐ turn over

kuunda

^k [kuunda]

» kuunda

☐ make sexual penetration

kuundika

^k
[kuundik]

☐ tie up grass in a field, make a grass knot

kuunga

^k
[kuung]

☐ chase

kuung'aana

^k
[kuung'aan]

☐ comb a place, go round completely, occupy an entire area

kuunguha

^k
[kuunguh]

☐ age, get old

kuunguula

^k
[kuunguul]

☐ rethink of said words, evaluate, reconsider

kuunika

^k
[kuunik]

☐ cover, enclose

kuunula

^k
[kuunul]

☐ open, uncover, expose

kuunya

^k
[kuuny]

☐ be stunted, have wrinkles, walk

◀U.lu.logool.i▶

majestically

kuunyula

^k
[kuunyul]

☐ upoot, feel throb of pain

kuunzakala

^k
[kuunzakal]

☐ be a widow or widower

kuusa

^k
[kuus]

☐ prepare land for second time

kuuta

^k
[kuut]

☐ scratch, scrub

kuuva

^k
[kuuv]

☐ falsely praise, give undeserved credit

kuuya

^k
[kuuy]

☐ dry off, loss of grass due to activity there

kuva

^k
[kuv]

☐ be partially cooked, probe, taunt, be sarcastic

kuvaanya

^k
[kuvaany]

☐ spreading of farm waste that were

» kuvaanya

☐ bundled together

kuvala

^k [kuval]

☐ lack strength, introduce an outsider to a beer drinking party

kuvula

^k [kuvula]

☐ peel

kuya

^k [kuy]

☐ beat, lash, bash

kuyika

^k [kuyik]

☐ become bare

kuyuunga

^k [kuyuung]

☐ collect and put together, shape by pressing together, be spherical, travel in a mass

kuza

^k [kuz]

☐ die, demise

kuzaaza

^k [kuzaaz]

☐ be mature, be knowing and diligent

kuziihiza

^k [kuziihiz]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ take a back and observe what is going to happen

kwa

^k [kwa]

☐ pay dowry, give dowry price

kwaa

^u [kwaa]

☐ son or daughter of

kwaagika

^k [kwaagik]

☐ speak incompletely, leave an issue unresolved

kwaala

^k [kwaal]

☐ reproduce

kwaana

^k [kwaan]

☐ frown, be stunted, move without strength

kwalula

^k [kwalul]

☐ have another circumcision for a new age set

kwayula

^k [kwayul]

☐ grazing of a cow, cutting of grass by mouth, as a dog feeds on a bone

kwe

^f [kwe]

kwe ◁◁

➤ kwe

☐ syllable

kweela

^k [kweel]

☐ talk in monologue

kweeli

^u [kweeli]

☐ really, truly

kweesa

^k [kwees]

☐ pull

kwi

^f [kwi]

☐ syllable

kwo

^f [kwo]

☐ syllable

kwu

^f [kwu]

☐ syllable in Lulogooli

l

^f [l]

☐ letter, r allophone in speech

la

^f [la]

☐ syllable, future tense

laaa!

^h [laa]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ expression of warning, used in cursing, chasing of a hawk

laagila

^k [laagil]

☐ eat ugali as the main meal

laala

^k [laal]

☐ be idle, have a blank mind

laalila

^k [laalil]

☐ want, purpose, intend, think, hesitate, decree

laama

^k [laam]

☐ curse, condemn

laambila

^k [laambil]

☐ lie, bed ridden, collapse lifelessly, be stretched out

laambiliza

^k [laambiliz]

☐ sitting posture where the legs are straightened

laamila

^k [laamila]

☐ curse either for good or bad

laanda

^k [laand]

» laanda

□ creep, spread, walk in company

laandula

^k [laandul]

□ cane someone, remove bark or cover

laanga

^k [laang]

□ call loudly

laangama

^k [laangam]

□ say clearly or openly, put in open, show

laangata

^k [laangat]

□ push away or over, dash down, cause damage

laangila

^k [laangil]

□ enticing, alluring

laanya

^k [laany]

□ rustle as of livestock, steal, rob, auction

laaya

^k [laay]

□ be a prostitute, live soft life

lada

^k [lad]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ castrate

laga

^k [lag]

□ promise, agree on

lagala

^k [lagal]

□ be conspicuous, be seen, be in plenty, appear in great numbers

lagaya

^k [lagay]

□ wail loudly, scream

lagula

^k [lagul]

□ crow, exorcize, prophecy, divine by means of stones

laha

^k [lah]

□ call, cheer, consider, name one by one

lahila

^k [lahil]

□ give genealogy of self and identity, relate reminiscences, lament, speak without reservation, brag, boast of

lakaava

^k [lakaav]

□ speak loudly and angrily

lakalala

^k [lakalal]

☐ plentiful

lakuula

^k [lakuul]

☐ release, let go, make free

lala

^k [lala]

☐ get sour

laluka

^k [laluk]

☐ get mad, be insane

lambuula

^k [lambuul]

☐ open up something, inspect, open rank as of soldiers, beg food continually

landavula

^k [landavul]

☐ be moderate, not too dull or too bright

lasa

^k [las]

☐ throw, shoot, sting

lasana

^k [lasan]

☐ beat faster as of the heart

latiila

^k [latiila]

☐ cough strongly or dryly, roar shakingly as of engine

lava

^k [lav]

☐ be clean, be clear, crops to show maturity sign

lavasa

^k [lavas]

☐ hide

laviza

^k [laviz]

☐ flower, cleanse a widow

lavuka

^k [lavuk]

☐ be intelligent

lazila

^k [lazil]

☐ fix firmly a jembe in a handle

le

^f [le]

☐ syllable

leeda

^k [leed]

☐ take care of, nurse delicately

leega

^k [leeg]

» leega

□ hoist quails to attract others by sound, put sound such that makes drama act more pronounced

leema

^k [leem]

□ be lacking or insufficient

leemba

^k [leemb]

□ scold, lay a termite trap

leenga

^k [leeng]

□ speak well or wisely

leeta

^k [leet]

□ bring, marry a wife

leetela

^k [leetel]

□ lead a song

lega

^k [leg]

□ be heartbroken or ashamed by, win over another, defeat, be weak after much activity or tribulation, be loose

legeeliza

^k [legeeliz]

□ look down on

legela

^k [legel]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ overcome, win

legeya

^k [legey]

□ be loose

leha

^k [leh]

□ cut links, be disappointed and avoid, stop association with

lehaleha

^k [lehaleh]

□ feel discomfort at part of body, be thirsty

leka

^k [lek]

□ leave, stop, discontinue

lekana

^k [lekan]

□ divorce, cut tie or link

lekaniza

^k [lekaniz]

□ divide into equal parts

lekela

^k [lekel]

□ halt, stop

lela

^k [lel]

□ nurse, take care of, act as support base

lelema

^k [lelem]

□ do as or if lame, be in plenty as of mud on a road, be level

lema

^k [lem]

□ be crippled, give up, be woolly, be insufficient

lemeeliza

^k [lemeliz]

□ advise, correct

leminya

^k [leminy]

□ support, strengthen

lengaana

^k [lengaan]

□ equal, be same in comparison or measurement

lengeela

^k [lengeel]

□ be clear, be calm as of weather

lengela

^k [lengel]

□ choose from many

leve

^s [leve]

□ nameless, unnamed person or object

levela

^k [level]

□ be of medium size

li (i)

^f [li]

□ syllable, noun class ri-ma singular prefix, future tense morpheme

li (ii)

^u [li]

□ when

li (iii)

li-ga ^s [li]

□ it, that, this, is

lia

li-ga ^s [a]

□ of, belonging to noun class ri-ga singular

liaga

li-ma ^l [ag]

□ wild pig, aardvark

liaha

li-ma ^l [ah]

□ effort, might, valor

lialaamu

li-ma ^l [alaam]

□ murrum

liamasilu

li-ga ^l [amasil]

☐ silly, ignorant

liambwa

li-ma | [ambw]

☐ canine tooth

liamugoto

li-ma | [amugot]

☐ gluttonous

liamuke

li-ma | [amuk]

☐ ant colony

liana

li-ma | [an]

☐ pupa of a bee, high time, centre of celebration, religious cap

lianda

li-ma | [and]

☐ ember, hot charcoal, medicine from charcoal

liandu

li-ma | [and]

☐ fallen leaf

liang'a

li-ma | [ang']

☐ scavenger

liange

li-ga ^v [ange]

☐ mine, belonging to me

liang'omya

li-ma | [ang'omy]

☐ potato species

liang'oondi

li-ma | [ang'oond]

☐ potato species

liasya

li-ma | [asy]

☐ coarse flour, not completely ground

liato

li-ma | [at]

☐ boat

liaviila

li-ma | [aviil]

☐ soothing word, encouragement

liavule

li-ma | [avul]

☐ nematodoe kind, flying termite

liawa

li-ma | [aw]

☐ flower

liawa-lulu

li-ma | [awa-lul]

☐ plant kind, mexican sunflower

liazana

li-ga ^v [azana]

☐ very, same one

libaadi

li-ma | [baad]
 ☐ iron sheet

libaagaasi

li-ma | [baagaas]
 ☐ slave

libaale

li-ma | [baal]
 ☐ spot, of different spots of colours

libaanga

li-ma | [baang]
 ☐ tin roof, roof of iron sheets

libada

li-ma | [bad]
 ☐ bird kind, duck, pelican, grebel

libadamazi

li-ma | [badamaz]
 ☐ bird kind, waterfowl

libaga

li-ma | [bag]
 ☐ dot, spot

libagaba

li-ma | [bagab]
 ☐ sculpting, a mark

libalabale

li-ma | [balabal]
 ☐ spot on skin or cloth, with more than one colour shade

libalaga

li-ma | [balag]
 ☐ coarse flour

libiiba

li-ma | [biib]
 ☐ tin tank

libokisi

li-ma | [bokis]
 ☐ box

libolo

li-ma | [bol]
 ☐ enlarged vagina

libooso

li-ma | [boos]
 ☐ ugali

libwooni

li-ma | [bwoon]
 ☐ sweet potato

lichi

li-ma | [ch]
 ☐ heel, ankle tendon

lichiindi

li-ma | [chiind]
 ☐ hardened soil, clod

lichilibodo

li-ma | [chilibod]
 ☐ bird kind, grantil francolin bird, mother quail

lichililondo

li-ma | [chililond]

☐ unedible nematodoe species

lichinyeeli

li-ma | [chinyeel]

☐ squirrel like animal, rock hyrax species

lichuungwa

li-ma | [chuungw]

☐ orange

lidaagiisi

li-ma | [daagiis]

☐ abdomen pain after birth

lidaala

li-ma | [daal]

☐ small region, village, a town centre, cluster of houses

lidaamaana

li-ma | [daamaan]

☐ word with several meanings

lidaamiiku

li-ma | [daamiik]

☐ medication, paraphernalia, implements used in a certain activity

lidaana

^k [lidaan]

☐ form emulsion, be paste-like as porridge or semen

lidaandalwa

li-ma | [daandalw]

☐ tent canvas

lidaanji

li-ma | [daanj]

☐ tank

lidaanya

li-ma | [daany]

☐ plant kind, potato like tuber, lily

lidaanyi

li-ma | [daany]

☐ repayment, giftings, blessing

lidafaali

li-ma | [dafaal]

☐ brick

lidagala

li-ma | [dagal]

☐ grasshopper

lidako

li-ma | [dak]

☐ buttock, hind part of something

lidalaamu

li-ma | [dalaam]

☐ tank

lidali

li-ma | [dal]

☐ piece of clothing, old cloth, bedding

lidalidali

li-ma | [**dalidal**]

☐ torn cloth piece

lidang'a

li-ma | [**dang'**]

☐ long sticks for walking with, stilts

lidas

li-ma | [**das**]

☐ bedding, hen nest, mat, football

lidavalya

li-ma | [**davaly**]

☐ muddy water, puddle

lidavangilu

li-ma | [**davangil**]

☐ pot-like vessel used for other purposes, poorly made pot

lidavasi

li-ma | [**davas**]

☐ muddiness, mud on path

lidayu

li-ma | [**day**]

☐ bean species

lidebe

li-ma | [**deb**]

☐ a large tin, bucket

lidede

li-ma | [**ded**]

☐ mushroom growing at tree trunk,

stick grasshopper

lideede

li-ma | [**deed**]

☐ grasshopper

lideende

li-ma | [**deed**]

☐ sulking behaviour, easily provoked

lidelele

li-ma | [**delel**]

☐ nematodoe kind, locust, white ant hill

lidemo

li-ma | [**dem**]

☐ temptation

lidete

li-ma | [**det**]

☐ chaff, harvest dirt, millet or sorghum husk, threshed corn

lididi

li-ma | [**did**]

☐ reed grass, tall stick-like grass

lidigu

li-ma | [**dig**]

☐ form of support to prevent falling, a support stick

lidiigi

li-ma | [**diig**]

└ wall

lidiilu

li-ma | [diil]

└ remains of amputated fingers or toes

lidiimooni

li-ma | [diimoon]

└ demon

lidiku

li-ma | [dik]

└ day

lidili

li-ma | [dil]

└ a temporary or poorly built house, structure for initiates to stay, hive

lidiliisha

li-ma | [diliish]

└ window

lidilisa

li-ma | [dilis]

└ window

lidimooni

li-ma | [dimoon]

└ ghost, bad spirit, devil

lidiya

li-ma | [diy]

└ sprouted millet for making beer

lidiyanyi

li-ma | [diyany]

└ body swelling disease, rheumatism

lidohi

li-ma | [doh]

└ mud

lidolola

li-ma | [dolol]

└ slanting valley

lidome

li-ma | [dom]

└ poultry droppings, bird lime

lidondolizi

li-ma | [dondoliz]

└ sparrow

lidonye

li-ma | [dony]

└ small piece, food leftover

lidoonde

li-ma | [doond]

└ albino, whitish, boil, eye crust

lidoongo

li-ma | [doong]

└ a structure for the priest, shrine

lidoongolo

li-ma | [doongol]

└ necklace, beads tied around the

neck

lidu

li-ma | [d]

□ game of avoiding being hit by an object

lidudu

li-ma | [dud]

□ bird kind, Burchell's Coucal, maimed part of a body, banana fruit offshoot, insect without head or tail, trunk as of elephant

liduha

k [duha]

□ be heavy, be hard to carry, push or pull

liduku

li-ma | [duk]

□ low lying point of surface

liduleele

li-ma | [duleel]

□ megaphone, fife, flute made from a reed

liduleengele

li-ma | [duleengel]

□ dry stem of harvested maize

lidutu

li-ma | [dut]

□ rat kind

liduuhiza

li-ma | [duuhiz]

□ recultivated land after a season of no activity

liduuka

li-ma | [duuk]

□ shop

liduuma

li-ma | [duum]

□ maize

liduumuusi

li-ma | [duumuus]

□ plant kind, dead sea fruit plant

liduundu

li-ma | [duund]

□ windpipe, adams apple

liduungu

li-ma | [duung]

□ traditional instrument

lidya

li-ma | [dy]

□ fermented millet

lidyanyi

li-ma | [dyany]

□ leg disease especily for goats

lidyeenyi

li-ma | [dyeeny]

□ type of dance where guitar-like

» lidyeenyi

musical instrument is played

lie

li-ga^s [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

liengu

li-ma^l [eng]

☐ sweet banana, ripe banana

lieyo

li-ma^l [ey]

☐ broom

lifedele

li-ma^l [fedel]

☐ termite

lifiidi

li-ma^l [fiid]

☐ whistle

lifogoto

li-ma^l [fogot]

☐ small gazelle

lifu

li-ma^l [f]

☐ a measure, enough, hen's cry to roost, battle ground

lifudu

li-ma^l [fud]

☐ bird kind, ostritch bird

lifulumbeni

li-ma^l [fulumben]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ pan

lifuunya

li-ma^l [fuuny]

☐ boil, swelling from being hit

lifuunzu

li-ma^l [fuuz]

☐ tall reed for making mats or cords

lifwa

li-ma^l [fw]

☐ thorn

lifweede

li-ma^l [fweed]

☐ whistle

lifweefwe

li-ma^l [fweefw]

☐ early morning

lifweendete

li-ma^l [fweendet]

☐ nematodoe, flying termite

lifwoogoto

li-ma^l [fwoogot]

☐ animal kind, large antelope-like animal with curling horns, sitatuga, eland, waterbuck

lifwoogoye

li-ma^l [fwoogoy]

☐ an initiate circumcised later after others, a correction after

circumcision

lifwoogoyo

li-ma | [fwoogoy]

☐ an initiate circumcised after main event is over

lifwunya

li-ma | [fwuny]

☐ scar where a cow gorged another with a horn

liga

^k [lig]

☐ burn furiously, tie firmly

liga (i)

^k [lig]

☐ burn furiously, harden or tighten, keep on for sometime

liga (ii)

li-ma | [g]

☐ crack of foot sole

ligaale

li-ma | [gaal]

☐ wheelbarrow, train

ligaamba

li-ma | [gaamb]

☐ scale, rough body skin, mucus crust

ligaanda

li-ma | [gaand]

☐ bean

ligadi

li-ma | [gad]

☐ food softener

ligaga

li-ma | [gag]

☐ troublesome, quarantine, tree branch cut for fencing or use in preventing intrusion of cattle in the farm

ligagayu

li-ma | [gagay]

☐ sharp tip of a tool, roughness

ligaka

li-ma | [gak]

☐ feeling of irritation and scratching, aloe species, acrid juice

ligalaba

li-ma | [galab]

☐ vegetables from bean leaves

ligalaba-lia-maazi

li-ma | [galaba-lia-maaz]

☐ vegetables from beans traditionally steamed

ligaladaasi

li-ma | [galadaas]

☐ paper

ligali

^b [ligali]

➤ **ligali**

└ trully, largely, mainly

ligaliga

^k [ligalig]

└ unsettled, observant

ligama (i)

^k [ligam]

└ drink excess, look with head and chin held high

ligama (ii)

li-ma | [gam]

└ roof eave

ligame

li-ma | [gam]

└ shaving style that leaves a strip on top of the head, poor shaving leaving hair strands

ligamila

^k [ligamil]

└ drink excessively, stare fixedly

liganisa

li-ma | [ganis]

└ church

liganya

^k [ligany]

└ coil, bundle, squeezing

liganyaganya

li-ma | [liganyagany]

└ ill begotten thing

<U.lu.logool.i>

ligasa

li-ma | [gas]

└ type of bean

ligazwa

li-ma | [gazw]

└ ricket

lige

li-ma | [g]

└ termite

ligeembe

li-ma | [geemb]

└ jembe, hoe

ligeendinyama

li-ma | [geendinyam]

└ wilderness, uninhabited area

ligeenga

li-ma | [geeng]

└ ceremonial fire in homestead during funeral, overnight vigil at a burial home

ligegeta

li-ma | [geget]

└ cascading thatch roof

ligego

li-ma | [geg]

└ molar or premolar tooth, double tooth

ligela

li-ma | [gel]

☐ exam, test

ligelo

li-ma | [gel]

☐ temptation, boil disease, rheumatism, chest disease

ligemo

li-ma | [gem]

☐ cloth endline

ligemu

li-ma | [gem]

☐ raffia palm

ligengo

li-ma | [geng]

☐ controversy

ligeno

li-ma | [gen]

☐ disease characterised by many boils

ligimu

li-ma | [gim]

☐ small mouth swellings, gum swelling

ligimusuni

li-ma | [gimusun]

☐ banana species

ligina

li-ma | [gin]

☐ stone, sacrificial stone

ligisa

^k [ligis]

☐ sob, have a hiccup

ligita

^k [ligit]

☐ beat with a stick, go fast, thunder or rumble

ligodo

li-ma | [god]

☐ bark, skin, peeling

ligogo

li-ma | [gog]

☐ back cutting of a tree

ligoke

li-ma | [gok]

☐ ash, grey

ligomya

li-ma | [gomy]

☐ banana plant and fruit

ligoneelo

li-ma | [goneel]

☐ bird breast and back carcass

ligonelelo

li-ma | [gonelel]

☐ abdominal space that hosts inner

organs

ligongondi

li-ma | [gongond]

☐ bird kind, woodpecker

ligonya

li-ma | [gony]

☐ banana plant and fruit

ligonzo

li-ma | [gonz]

☐ disease type that affects the skull

ligoondi

li-ma | [goond]

☐ sheep

ligoondo

li-ma | [goond]

☐ skin or outer complexion. Colour

ligoongolo

li-ma | [goongol]

☐ round, when an insect coils,
millipede

ligoongove

li-ma | [goongov]

☐ skeletal or breast body of a bird

ligoonzo

li-ma | [goonz]

☐ impurity, patch

ligoso

li-ma | [gos]

☐ a mistake

ligoti

li-ma | [got]

☐ neck

ligovi

li-ma | [gov]

☐ debt

ligu

li-ma | [g]

☐ insect kind, horse fly insect

ligudeele

li-ma | [gudeel]

☐ insect kind, beetle insect

ligugu

li-ma | [gug]

☐ tsetse fly, reed-like grass, unwell
body

liguhi

li-ma | [guh]

☐ large ornamental helmet with
feathers, bullock eaten in
preparation for circumcision

liguka

^k [liguk]

☐ start running, take off

ligula

^k [ligul]

☐ beat, a small mother to give birth

» ligula

to a large child, open by force

ligulaguya

li-ma | [gulaguy]

☐ sitting place, temporary seat for visitors

liguli

li-ma | [gu]

☐ deep wound, ulcer

ligulu

li-ma | [gul]

☐ heavens, thunder, front part of thighs, speed

ligulugulu

li-ma | [gulugul]

☐ bird kind, turkey bird

liguluguyu

li-ma | [guluguy]

☐ inner corner that adoor forms while open

ligunya

li-ma | [guny]

☐ sack, sisal basket

liguta

li-ma | [gut]

☐ oil, fat

ligutu

li-ma | [gut]

☐ village elder, headperson

<U.lu.logool.i>

liguula

^k | [liguul]

☐ visit or check to see progress

liguuli

li-zi | [guul]

☐ roof

liguungi

li-ma | [guung]

☐ grannary

liguungu

li-ma | [guung]

☐ bird kind, meat seller, abdim's stork bird

liguvi

li-ma | [guv]

☐ rodent kind, a rat

liguyaguyi

li-ma | [guyaguy]

☐ insect kind, dragonfly

ligwa

li-ma | [gw]

☐ seeds for planting

liha

li-ma | [h]

☐ might, vigor, strength

lihaali

li-ma | [haal]

☐ first milk of a lactating cow

lihaasi

li-ma | [haas]

☐ a path, a main road, a busy road, something worn out

lihagayu

li-ma | [hagay]

☐ protrusions, coarse things on a surface

lihalaamba

li-ma | [halaamb]

☐ insect kind, wasp

lihalati

li-ma | [halat]

☐ vessel for watering livestock

lihaling'ang'a

li-ma | [haling'ang']

☐ grasshopper kind, big sized destructive locusts, ant with fangs

lihalo

li-ma | [hal]

☐ sickel

lihalwenge

li-ma | [halweng]

☐ bean species

lihama

li-ma | [ham]

☐ milk curd, accumulations as smegma

lihaya

li-ma | [hay]

☐ wooden hoe

lihe

li-ma | [h]

☐ war

liheema

li-ma | [heem]

☐ tent, structure built for shade

liheembe

li-ma | [heemb]

☐ mango tree, *Mangifera indica*

liheengele

li-ma | [heengel]

☐ a dish of maize and beans, beans and grain cooked together

lihenya

li-ma | [heny]

☐ spiteful expression especially to children messing up

lihi

li-ma | [h]

☐ large abscess

lihiga

li-ma | [hig]

☐ cooking stone, fire place

lihiila

li-ma | [hiil]

» lihiila

□ skin disease for children,
expression of stomach cysts on the
skin

lihiindi

li-ma | [hiind]

□ cut piece of something, fraction,
headless body, beheaded body

lihiingi

li-ma | [hiing]

□ a side tooth

lihila

li-ma | [hil]

□ puss, serum, leftovers of a burnt
house

lihili

li-ma | [hil]

□ snake, puff adder, horned viper

lihiligoma

li-ma | [hiligom]

□ snake kind, puff adder, short
fattened snake

lihilitu

li-ma | [hilit]

□ child game where a grunting
sound is made

lihima

li-ma | [him]

□ lung disease

<U.lu.logool.i>

lihiza

^k [lihiz]

□ give small articles of dowry as
goats, cause bride to eat in her father-
in-law's home

lihololila

li-ma | [hololil]

□ Adam's apple

lihoodwi

li-ma | [hoodw]

□ slow whistle that calms a cow

lihoolu

li-ma | [hoolu]

□ desire for

lihoondo

li-ma | [hoond]

□ pumpkin

lihoonga

li-ma | [hoong]

□ holiday, Sunday

lihoongolimo

li-ma | [hoongolim]

□ rumble, distinct or distant sound

lihoonyo

li-ma | [hoony]

□ chayote plant and fruit

lihugi

li-ma | [hug]

» lihugi

☐ bare piece of land, untilled parcel,
projecting part, side of road

lihugutu

li-ma | [hugut]

☐ young plant with two leaves or
more, general name for medicine

lihuli

li-ma | [hul]

☐ holes underground made by
insects, snake hole

lihulu

li-ma | [hul]

☐ abusive words, bitter exchange

lihuumbi

li-ma | [huumb]

☐ cooperation, group of things, lump

lihyamogomo

li-ma | [hyamogom]

☐ gecko, agama

liihi

li-ma | [ih]

☐ sore boil

liilungu

li-ma | [ilung]

☐ ceiling, rafter

liima

k [liim]

☐ retreat, use of a captured quail to

<U.lu.logool.i>

trap others, borrow a singer quail

liinda

k [liind]

☐ wait, give time, protect, take good
care of, lead

liindagila

k [liindagil]

☐ be late, wait impatiently

liindiima

k [liindiim]

☐ flare

liinga

k [liing]

☐ bend round, coil, fold

liinguluka

k [liinguluk]

☐ unfold

liinu

li-ma | [in]

☐ tooth

liinu/

li-ma | [in]

☐ tooth

liinyaali

li-ma | [inyaal]

☐ urine

liita

li-ma | [it]

☐ name

liiza

^k
[liiz]

☐ tie together, coil with a rop as of cow legs

lijaagulu

li-ma | [jaagulu]

☐ writings, authorings, written

lijaambi

li-ma | [jaamb]

☐ mat

lijamu

li-ma | [jam]

☐ restrain

lijibeendi

li-ma | [jibeend]

☐ coloured as of maize, of mixed race

lijichi

li-ma | [ich]

☐ ditch

lijibu

li-ma | [iib]

☐ answer

lijiiko

li-ma | [jiik]

☐ charcoal burner

lijiikolo

li-ma | [jiikol]

☐ bird kind, crow, petrel bird, raven bird

lijiimu

li-ma | [jiim]

☐ boil that attacks cow's mouth

lijiinga

li-ma | [jiing]

☐ grassy land before preparation

lijiinja

li-ma | [jiinj]

☐ coarse

lijila

li-ma | [jil]

☐ bean vegetable mainly unpounded taken with ugali, power unit, rechargeable power

lijilajili

li-ma | [jilajil]

☐ insect kind, moth insect

lijoola

li-ma | [jool]

☐ cloth material

liju

li-ma | [j]

☐ allergy, boil disease

lijuungu

li-ma | [juung]

☐ rat

lika

li-ma | [k]

☐ charcoal, power cell

likaabichi

li-ma | [kaabich]

☐ cabbage

likaafuli

li-ma | [kaaful]

☐ padlock

likaambaaya

li-ma | [kaambaay]

☐ eel, snake-like fish

likaambi

li-ma | [kaamb]

☐ plant kind that creeps

likaanga

li-ma | [kaang]

☐ bird kind, guineafowl

likaangu

li-ma | [kaang]

☐ stick bundle to trap termites, cane for killing rats

likaasi

li-ma | [kaas]

☐ scissors, crab

likaaya

li-ma | [kaay]

☐ dry, boiled dry maize

likaayu

li-ma | [kaay]

☐ white meat found by animal skin, hard meat

likabuulo

li-ma | [kabuul]

☐ a large drinking cup

likagasi

li-ma | [kagas]

☐ pimple

likagu

li-ma | [kag]

☐ spoke, sharp stick

likaladaasi

li-ma | [kaladaas]

☐ paper

likalavati

li-ma | [kalavat]

☐ culvert pipe

likamanya

li-ma | [kamany]

☐ waste after sap is removed

likana

li-ma | [kan]

☐ musical instrument

likanu

li-ma | [kan]

☐ neck tendon, hard neck meat, stubbornness, stiff neckedness

likanya

li-ma | [kany]

☐ waste, covering or skin with nothing within

likanzavane

li-ma | [kanzavan]

☐ banana species

likanzavani

li-ma | [kanzavan]

☐ variety of bananas

likanzila

li-ma | [kanzil]

☐ Ethiopian mustard vegetable

likava

li-ma | [kav]

☐ grass-like algae by the river shore, green algae, scum

likayu

li-ma | [kay]

☐ tendon meat, meat without fat, where meat has been scrubbed

like

li-ma | [k]

☐ fish odour

likebe

li-ma | [keb]

☐ music continuously played mourning a dead person

likeenji

li-ma | [keenj]

☐ disease characterised by blood droplets in excretion, cholera, dysentery

likegeta

li-ma | [keget]

☐ stair

likele

li-ma | [kel]

☐ frog

likeleesu

li-ma | [kelees]

☐ residue, waste ash after lime decanting

likene

li-ma | [ken]

☐ chimpanzee, plant kind

likiindu

li-ma | [kiind]

☐ palm tree

likilu

li-ma | [kil]

☐ blunt, not sharp

liko

li-ma | [k]
 ☐ body dirt

likobo

li-ma | [kob]
 ☐ gumboots

likogoto

li-ma | [kogot]
 ☐ food remains or droppings

likole

li-ma | [kol]
 ☐ he sheep or goat

likololo

li-ma | [kolol]
 ☐ phlegm

likolove

li-ma | [kolov]
 ☐ bird kind, bulbul bird

likombuulu

li-ma | [kombuul]
 ☐ premature banana cut for cooking

likomi

li-ma | [kom]
 ☐ ten, tenth

likomonyo

li-ma | [komony]
 ☐ slug

likongoyogo

li-ma | [kongoyog]
 ☐ shell, empty structure

likoola

li-ma | [kool]
 ☐ banana fibre

likoomba

li-ma | [koomb]
 ☐ raw porridge

likoonde

li-ma | [koond]
 ☐ fist punch

likoonge

li-ma | [koong]
 ☐ sisal plant, bath scrubber

likoonza

li-ma | [koonz]
 ☐ white substance used to destroy millet

likooti

li-ma | [koot]
 ☐ coat

likova

li-ma | [kov]
 ☐ leather string

likudu

li-ma | [kud]
 ☐ animal kind, tortoise, turtle

» likula

likula

li-ma | [kul]

☐ age group

likulule

li-ma | [kulul]

☐ millet type

likulungugu

li-ma | [kulungug]

☐ bird kind

likumu

li-ma | [kum]

☐ soft pebble stones, stones used for cultural significance

likuna

li-ma | [kun]

☐ paste, not watery

likungulungu

li-ma | [kungulung]

☐ pied shrike

likuukeenye

li-ma | [kuukeeny]

☐ stoneless land or soil, smooth soil

likuukuunyu

li-ma | [kuukuuny]

☐ insect kind, ant, giant soft scale insect

likuukuvale

li-ma | [kuukuval]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ rough feathered hen, deformity in a bird

likuule

li-ma | [kuul]

☐ bid kind, owl

likuulu

li-ma | [kuul]

☐ bird kind, wild pigeon, large pigeon, ring-necked dove

likuumba

li-ma | [kuumb]

☐ clothe, war clothe, large cow shield

likuumbé

li-ma | [kuumb]

☐ muscle, biceps

likuumbu

li-ma | [kuumb]

☐ talon

likuundikulu

li-ma | [kuundikil]

☐ knot on a rope

likuungu

li-ma | [kuung]

☐ bird kind, dry farm matter

likuuni

li-ma | [kuun]

☐ insect that lives in water

likuunuuku

li-ma | [kuunuuk]

☐ plant kind, sunflower

likuunya

li-ma | [kuuny]

☐ wrinkle, fold line, sad face

likuunyu

li-ma | [kuuny]

☐ loud laughter, insect

likuuti

li-ma | [kuut]

☐ prostitute

likuuva

li-ma | [kuuv]

☐ affair, happening, word,
important point to note, word of
importance

likuuvakuuvwi

li-ma | [kuuvakuuvw]

☐ early morning

likuvati

li-ma | [kuvat]

☐ dry maize stalk

likuvi

li-ma | [likuv]

☐ cowpeas, leaves of cowpeas used
as vegetable

likuvu

li-ma | [likuv]

☐ a plant kind

likuyu

li-ma | [kuy]

☐ fruit, general fruit name

likuza

li-ma | [kuz]

☐ death

likwaana

li-ma | [kwaan]

☐ twin, the second child to be born
in twin birth

lila (i)

li-ga ^s [la]

☐ that, it

lila (ii)

^k [lil]

☐ cry, complain, speak in your
favour, accuse another

lila (iii)

li-ma | [l]

☐ intestine

lilaambo

li-ma | [laamb]

☐ dam, barred water, open area for
public use

lilaande

li-ma | [laand]

☐ a climbing plant (stephania abyssinica), any creeper plant

lilaandi

li-ma | [laand]

☐ rental house, spreading houses

lilaaya

li-ma | [laay]

☐ prostitute

lilagalege

li-ma | [lagaleg]

☐ grass found in valley bottom

lilagano

li-ma | [lagan]

☐ agreement

lilago

li-ma | [lag]

☐ law, rule, declaration, meeting point

lilala

li-ma | [lal]

☐ dry banana straw, diarrhoea

lilanda

li-ma | [land]

☐ beginning of a club and shield fight

lilasili

li-ma | [lasil]

☐ animal blood, food from animal blood

lile

li-ma | [l]

☐ rain signalling cloud

lileemo

li-ma | [leem]

☐ food made from extracted animal blood

lileenda

li-ma | [leend]

☐ whitish worms or cysts in faecal deposits

lileesi

li-ma | [lees]

☐ cloud

lileeso

li-ma | [lees]

☐ leso clothing, bean species

lilele

li-ma | [lel]

☐ flute, instrument made from reed

lilengu

li-ma | [leng]

☐ pumpkin vine

lileveyo

li-ma | [levey]

☐ shredded ending of a clothing
mainly used for dance

lildaadi

li-ma | [lidaad]

☐ beatiful colour

lilidanu

li-ma | [lidan]

☐ claim without fact

liliga

li-ma | [lig]

☐ tear drop, mourning, preparations
to see off a diseased person, boil
containing pus and blood

liligaligi

li-ma | [ligalig]

☐ collar bone

liliimba

li-ma | [liimb]

☐ musical instrument, vaginal
excretion before birth, fluid around
fetus in cattle

liliina

li-ma | [liin]

☐ hole

liliinda

li-ma | [liind]

☐ act of going to stay with a
pregnant woman in wait for birth,
pre-natal care

liliiva

li-ma | [liiv]

☐ rubbish or heaping found at the
mouth of holes dug by rodents

liliku

li-ma | [lik]

☐ shoulder

lililo

li-ma | [lii]

☐ solid and whitish eye excreta

lilimilu

li-ma | [limil]

☐ new land, first cultivation of a
new land

liliva

li-zi | [liv]

☐ door frame for locking, locker
place

lilivilagondi

li-ma | [livilagond]

☐ plant kind, plant with sticky ball
like growths fond of attaching on
sheep fur

lilizu

li-ma | [liz]

☐ have undeserved tribulations

lilogo

li-ma | [log]
 ☐ witchcraft, ill divination

lilola

li-ma | [lol]
 ☐ vision

lilole

li-ma | [lol]
 ☐ chicken respiratory disease

lilolo

li-ma | [lol]
 ☐ wish, want

lilongo

li-ma | [long]
 ☐ decorating soil, one of the twins

liloondo

li-ma | [loond]
 ☐ crust, hardened food outer part

liloongaloonge

li-ma | [loongaloong]
 ☐ rough doing, not to expertise

liloongo

li-ma | [loong]
 ☐ twin

lilooto

li-ma | [loot]
 ☐ dream

lilova

li-ma | [lov]
 ☐ earth, soil

lilu

li-ma | [l]
 ☐ knee, rheum

liluma

li-ma | [lum]
 ☐ bird kind

lilusalala

li-ma | [lusalal]
 ☐ sweet potatoe kind

lilusu

li-ma | [lus]
 ☐ scent that an animal can pick up on

liluumbe

li-ma | [luumb]
 ☐ fog, expansive vapour

liluungu

li-ma | [luung]
 ☐ house's attic, inner platform, storey, ceiling used as store

lilwa

li-ma | [lw]
 ☐ alcohol

lilyezo

li-ma | [lyez]

☐ tatter

lima

^k [lim]

☐ dig with a jembe, cultivate land

limaka

li-ma ^l [mak]

☐ stalk of an acrid plant

limanya

^u [manyā]

☐ likely

limbiika

^k [limbiik]

☐ use of bait to catch fish

lime

li-ma ^l [m]

☐ dew

limedekanga

li-ma ^l [medekang]

☐ something that keeps on growing bigger

limela

li-ma ^l [mel]

☐ fermented

limida

^k [limid]

☐ suck out straw content as of beer

limigu

li-ma ^l [mig]

☐ male goat

limila

li-ma ^l [mil]

☐ mucus

liminugavakana

li-ma ^l [minugavakan]

☐ millet species

liminya

^k [liminy]

☐ do and pretend you never did

limisi

li-ma ^l [mis]

☐ dirty water or marks, bad smell especially from poorly preserved meat

limooli

li-ma ^l [mool]

☐ skin apron, animal skin used as clothing, ritual clothing

limoonyo

li-ma ^l [moonny]

☐ insect kind, big headed ant

limuga

li-ma ^l [mug]

☐ musical instrument, guitar-like instrument made from a big guard

limuli

li-ma ^l [mul]

☐ yellow colour

limumu

li-ma | [mum]

☐ without teeth

linaasi

li-ma | [naas]

☐ udder

linagaandi

li-ma | [nagaand]

☐ numbness of a body part as the leg

linahole

li-ma | [nahol]

☐ bean species

linamagodo

li-ma | [namagod]

☐ banana species

linamalavi

li-ma | [namalav]

☐ first sweet potato taken from garden

linamasaga

li-ma | [namasag]

☐ millet species

linamazi

li-ma | [namaz]

☐ vegetable boiled and eaten without frying

linamugogo

li-ma | [namugog]

☐ small animal, mongoose

linamuhoolo

li-ma | [namuhol]

☐ banana species with large bananas

linamulo

li-ma | [namul]

☐ unmaturing potato

linamutala

li-ma | [namutal]

☐ first milk of a lactating cow

linanaasi

li-ma | [nanaas]

☐ pineapple

linani

li-ma | [nan]

☐ mythical beast, ogre, cannibal, giant

lindeleende

li-ma | [ndeleend]

☐ trend, new, exciting, observatory

lindula

^k [lindul]

☐ make go, make a woman leave marital home by bewitching

linduluka

^k [linduluk]

☐ move quickly ahead of others,
take off quickly

linege

li-ma | [ng]

☐ testicle

lineke

li-ma | [nek]

☐ plant kind, plant used in ritual
performances as cleansing

ling'aang'a

li-ma | [ng'aang']

☐ bird kind, bustard bird

ling'alya

li-ma | [ng'aly]

☐ abandoned house, shanty

ling'ana

li-ma | [ng'an]

☐ word, wisdom utterance, clever
remark, gossip, grape-vine

ling'enela

li-ma | [ng'nel]

☐ sweet potatoe kind

ling'oani

li-ma | [ng'oan]

☐ bird kind, crane bird, crested crane

ling'ofu

li-ma | [ng'of]

☐ roll of fat under chin of child or

lamb

ling'olu

li-ma | [ng'ol]

☐ snail

ling'ong'oliza

li-ma | [ng'ong'oliz]

☐ bird kind, parrot bird, love bird

ling'oolang'ool

li-ma | [ng'oolang'ool]

☐ unclear writing

ling'oondo

li-ma | [ng'oond]

☐ money, ten cents

ling'oong'ooyi

li-ma | [ling'oong'ooy]

☐ bird kind, grey heron

ling'oti

li-ma | [ng'ot]

☐ neck

ling'otwi

li-ma | [ng'otw]

☐ lust

lingula

^k [lingul]

☐ unfold, go back to where
something was left

lingulila

^k [lingulil]

» lingulila

☐ visit to see where something was left

ling'unyu

li-ma | [ling'unyu]

☐ insect kind, beetle larvae

ling'unyuli

li-ma | [ng'unyul]

☐ an animal, a small rodent

linizu

li-ma | [niz]

☐ goodness, liking, desire for, without good or purpose

linu

li-ga^s | [nu]

☐ this

linwavulaato

li-ma | [nwavulaat]

☐ shoe bill bird

linyaanga

li-ma | [nyaang]

☐ shakers

linyaanya

li-ma | [nyaany]

☐ half dry

linyaanye

li-ma | [nyaany]

☐ grinded food

<U.lu.logool.i>

linyaasi

li-ma | [nyaas]

☐ herbal concoction, cleansing drink

linyego

li-ma | [nyeg]

☐ insult

linyenya

li-ma | [nyeny]

☐ drizzle, moisturize

linyilu

li-ma | [nyil]

☐ owl

linyinya

li-ma | [nyiny]

☐ bat

linyinyu

li-ma | [nyiny]

☐ cork, stopper

linyololo

li-ma | [nyolol]

☐ weed, vegetable type

linyonyi

li-ma | [nyony]

☐ bird

linyunya

li-ma | [nyuny]

☐ wild fruit

lio

li-ga ^s [o]

☐ that, it, very one, nearby

liominde

li-ma ^l [omind]

☐ sweet potatoe kind

lios

li-ga ^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

lipala

li-ma ^l [pal]

☐ bean type

lipalapaandi

li-ma ^l [palapaand]

☐ loquat tree and fruit, Eriobotrya japonica

lipeela

li-ma ^l [peel]

☐ guava tree or fruit

lisa

li-ma ^l [s]

☐ caterpillar, structure akin to a house, make-shift structure as igloo

lisaadi

li-ma ^l [saad]

☐ shirt

lisaahi

li-ma ^l [saah]

☐ blood, body strength

lisaalila

li-ma ^l [salil]

☐ coarse soil mainly from any colony

lisaambe

li-ma ^l [saamb]

☐ a cord that fastens spear to shaft

lisaambu

li-ma ^l [saamb]

☐ twig, leaf, medicine

lisaanda

li-ma ^l [saand]

☐ body nail, egg shell

lisaanga

li-ma ^l [saang]

☐ a group, an association

lisaanzi

li-ma ^l [saanz]

☐ leaves used when killing an animal

lisaasi

li-ma ^l [saas]

☐ bullet

lisaazi

li-ma ^l [saaz]

☐ plant kind, wide-leafed plant mainly found in fertile soil

lisagati

li-ma | [sagat]
 ☐ dry leaf bundle

lisakila

li-ma | [sakil]
 ☐ wild animal, emanciated wild animal, spotted hyena

lisale

li-ma | [sal]
 ☐ shell, covering of any mollusc living in waters

lisali

li-ma | [sal]
 ☐ small hut, big basket for poultry

lisalila

li-ma | [salil]
 ☐ soil, fine soil deposited by insects burrowing underground, quivering heat of midday

lisaliza

li-ma | [saliz]
 ☐ soil mound by the opening of ground activity as of a mole

lisalu

li-ma | [sal]
 ☐ neck or armpit boil

lisamuli

li-ma | [samul]
 ☐ fat from cow

lisandugu

li-ma | [sandug]
 ☐ safety box, suitcase, burial enclosure for dead person

lisang'asa

li-ma | [sang'as]
 ☐ caterpillar colony, empty shell, honeycomb, collapsible holder or container after emptying contents

lisang'usa

li-ma | [sang'us]
 ☐ boil, sore

lisasi

li-ma | [sas]
 ☐ bird kind, masked weaver bird

lisaswa

li-ma | [sasw]
 ☐ star grass

lisavo

li-ma | [sav]
 ☐ party, a ceremony that involves great eating, pre-mature sex, sacrificial custom in case of illness

lise

li-ma | [s]
 ☐ reed, long grass for thatching

liseembe

li-ma | [seemb]
 ☐ bean species

liseeno

li-ma | [seen]

☐ kind of plant with sandpaper leaves

liseeveeve

li-ma | [seeveev]

☐ pumpkin leaf vegetable

lisege

li-ma | [seg]

☐ old and faulty, worn out

liseke

li-ma | [sek]

☐ beer sediment

lisela

li-ma | [sel]

☐ large knit fowl keeping basket

lisengeesu

li-ma | [sengees]

☐ long traditional attire adorned by initiates for dance

liseng'eswa

li-ma | [seng'esw]

☐ beer pot

lisesegele

li-ma | [sesegel]

☐ old, worn out blanket

lisigamo

li-ma | [sigam]

☐ knee

lisiilu

li-ma | [siil]

☐ grey, dark but shinny hue

lisiinga

li-ma | [siing]

☐ goose

lisiingasiingu

li-ma | [siingasiing]

☐ dung beetle

lisiini

li-ma | [siin]

☐ machine

lisiiza

li-ma | [siiz]

☐ week, Sunday

lisiizi

li-ma | [siz]

☐ palm tree

lisiku

li-ma | [sik]

☐ soil mound with grass, an earth cutting in cultivation

lisili

li-ma | [sil]

☐ old iron piece, iron bracelet used as shaker

lisilihi

li-ma | [silih]

☐ cockroach

lisilili

li-ma | [silil]

☐ cricket

lisiling'odi

li-ma | [siling'od]

☐ a plant that produces a kind of burr

lisilingoko

li-ma | [silingok]

☐ hen dropping, bird lime

lisilu

li-ma | [sil]

☐ unfertilised egg, unhatched egg

lisindamanege

li-ma | [sindamaneg]

☐ enlargement of earlobe following piercing

lisindasi

li-ma | [sindas]

☐ procedure, performance

lisingila

li-ma | [singil]

☐ millest species

lisinguti

li-ma | [singut]

☐ boil, abscess

lisiniini

li-ma | [siniin]

☐ tooth gum

lisinji

li-ma | [sinj]

☐ tooth growth

lisivi

li-ma | [siv]

☐ plant kind, medicinal plant

lisizi

li-ma | [siz]

☐ wild banana plant, yields a strong fine fibre, medicinal for liver problems and hepatic disease

lisogo

li-ma | [sog]

☐ bird kind, slender-billed bulbul bird

lisohe

li-ma | [soh]

☐ luck, religious cap, honey comb

lisono

li-ma | [son]

☐ clitoris

lisu

li-ma | [s]

☐ hair

» lisuguma

lisuguma

li-ma | [sugum]

☐ collard, kale

lisuku

li-ma | [suk]

☐ lung

lisululuni

li-ma | [sululun]

☐ inner nose space

lisumani

li-ma | [suman]

☐ bladder, urine bag

lisuumba

li-ma | [suumb]

☐ what you have given out, what was yours and not expected to pertake but rather be given new

lisuungu

li-ma | [suung]

☐ word, message, rat kind found in sweet potato farm

lisuunguti

li-ma | [suungut]

☐ large body boil

lisuveni

li-ma | [suven]

☐ young goat or sheep

<U.lu.logool.i>

lisuuza

li-ma | [suuz]

☐ measles, plant kind used as vegetables, African black nightshade

lisuva

li-ma | [suv]

☐ female reproductive organ of animals

liswa

li-ma | [sw]

☐ body hair

lisyaaviindi

li-ma | [syaaviind]

☐ faulty pot but in use, mouth broken pot

lisyagali

li-ma | [syagal]

☐ lizard, skink

lisyalamuli

li-ma | [syalumul]

☐ banana species

lisyamogomo

li-ma | [syamogom]

☐ gecko

litaando

li-ma | [taand]

☐ pivot

» litaanga

litaanga

li-ma | [taang]

└ start, beginning

litaango

li-ma | [taang]

└ thigh

litaaya

^k
li-ma | [taaya]

└ retire

litagalo

li-ma | [tagal]

└ plant kind, acanthus shrub

litandaji

li-ma | [tandaj]

└ vaginal growth

litava

li-ma | [tav]

└ crime, incident, problem

lite

li-ma | [te]

└ saliva

liteembeeli

li-ma | [teembeel]

└ shrine, holy place, altar

litegi

li-ma | [teg]

└ clitoris

<U.lu.logool.i>

litemwa

li-ma | [temw]

└ banana for cooking

litiginyu

li-ma | [tiginy]

└ heel

litimu

li-ma | [tim]

└ spear

litololo

li-ma | [tolol]

└ potato species

litooki

li-ma | [took]

└ guinea fowl

litoondelizi

li-ma | [toondeliz]

└ bird

litovo

li-ma | [tov]

└ plant kind with thorns, of things
found far and far

litu

li-ma | [t]

└ ear, leaf

litugu

li-ma | [tug]

└ creeper fruit plant

lituli

li-ma | [tul]

☐ large intestines of a hen

litumiti

li-ma | [tumit]

☐ disease kind from spear injury

lituumbi

li-ma | [tuumb]

☐ kiln, blacksmith work area

lituunde

li-ma | [tuund]

☐ vegetable type

liulu

li-ma | [ul]

☐ nose

liungu

li-ma | [ung]

☐ pumpkin

liuva

li-ma | [uv]

☐ sun

liva

li-ma | [v]

☐ habit, behaviour, personality,
habit

livaambuuli

li-ma | [vaambuul]

☐ umbrella, terminalia tree

livaanze

li-ma | [vaanz]

☐ type of grass, millet kind grass

livadi

li-ma | [vad]

☐ a scar

livaha

li-ma | [vah]

☐ feather

livako

li-ma | [vak]

☐ bad deed

livalalanda

li-ma | [valaland]

☐ big scar

livali

li-ma | [val]

☐ torn basket mainly used for nest,
bean plant with o leaves

livaliza

li-ma | [valiz]

☐ blister

livalu

li-ma | [val]

☐ insect kind, safari ant insect

livangula

li-ma | [vangul]

☐ first banana fruiting in a new

» livangula

farm or hole that is smaller than the following ones

livasa

li-ma | [vas]

☐ twin

live

li-ma | [v]

☐ bird kind, black kite bird, african harrier hawk bird

liveele

li-ma | [veel]

☐ milk

liveembeli

li-ma | [veembel]

☐ great heat as from a burning building

liveendi

li-ma | [veend]

☐ gnus, stripped rat, mongoose

livega

li-ma | [veg]

☐ shoulder

livele

li-ma | [vel]

☐ sorghum

liveye

li-ma | [vey]

☐ grass-like plant

<U.lu.logool.i>

livi

li-ma | [v]

☐ faeces

livihi

li-ma | [vih]

☐ toilet leaf or paper, part of dowry for raising the bride

liviikilu

li-ma | [viikil]

☐ store, savings account

liviinda

li-ma | [viind]

☐ tiredness after work

liviindi

li-ma | [viind]

☐ body scar or injury with no bleeding

livivi

li-ma | [viv]

☐ forked trash collector, stalk leftover after harvesting

livofu

li-ma | [vof]

☐ sour milk, bitter taste

livogoyi

li-ma | [vogoy]

☐ plant kind used as vegetables,

livoko

li-ma | [vok]

☐ tree species

livole

li-ma | [vol]

☐ rat like rodent

livolo

li-ma | [vol]

☐ an inflated vagina

livono

li-ma | [von]

☐ plant kind, castor-oil plant, used for oil extract, medicinal for abdominal trouble

livoombo

li-ma | [voomb]

☐ large intestine, good health

livombola

li-ma | [voombol]

☐ grass type with large leaves

livona

li-ma | [voon]

☐ valley, depression, sunken ground

livoonde

li-ma | [voond]

☐ period blood

livoondo

li-ma | [voond]

☐ small boil, a soar

livooywa

li-ma | [vooyw]

☐ coloured sorghum species

livoso

li-ma | [vos]

☐ white ugali

livovo

li-ma | [vov]

☐ crystal clear

livози

li-ma | [voz]

☐ saliva released by a child, vomit of a suckling child

livugaana

li-ma | [vugaan]

☐ church, congregation of faithfuls

livugu

li-ma | [vug]

☐ insect kind, tsetsefly

livulula

^k [livulul]

☐ eat a lot of food, release, let lose, tear down, unpack, take to pieces

livululi

li-ma | [vulul]

☐ quick lighting fire sticks, trash

livuni

li-ma | [vun]

☐ fatigue, tiredness, pressed down by an activity

livuula

k [livuulul]

☐ eat in plenty, demolish a house

livuumba

li-ma | [vuumb]

☐ testis, scrotum sac

livuuvu

li-ma | [vuuv]

☐ tree kind, dombeya tree, mainly used in furniture and building

livuuya

li-ma | [vuuy]

☐ used wipes

livuuz

li-ma | [vuuz]

☐ plant kind that grows gourds, calabash plant

livuva

li-ma | [vuv]

☐ bundle, sac, internal growth

livuyu

li-ma | [vuy]

☐ egg

livuzaka

li-ma | [vuzak]

☐ abdominal rapture

livuze

li-ma | [vuz]

☐ trunk, blockwood

livuzi

li-ma | [vuz]

☐ rotten tree stump

livweevwe

li-ma | [vweevw]

☐ daybreak

livwi

li-ma | [vw]

☐ wrestling

livwudu

li-ma | [vwud]

☐ ostrich

liyeembeeli

li-ma | [yeembeel]

☐ flame

liyeenga

li-ma | [yeeng]

☐ stagnant waters, mass of expansive water like a lake

liyeveyo

li-ma | [yevey]

☐ tail of banana fibre

liyoga

li-ma | [yog]

□ noise, talk, incoherent or unagreeable speech

liyogu

li-ma | [yog]

□ banana species

liyuguva

li-ma | [yuguv]

□ dare, blind courage, trying several ventures

liyuyi

li-ma | [yuy]

□ litter mound

lizaalya

li-ma | [zaaly]

□ bird kind with red beak, ox-pecker, cow bird

lizale

li-ma | [zal]

□ pride, showcase, remnant grasshoppers after attack

lizami

li-ma | [zam]

□ worth, taste, attractiveness, acceptable

lizeembe

li-ma | [zeemb]

□ rugged, worn out

lizengeeli

li-ma | [zengeel]

□ see with eyes half closed, not see propely

lizi

li-ma | [z]

□ water, liquid state, too diluted

lizigi

li-ma | [zig]

□ offkey voice, unmusical sound

lizivi

li-ma | [ziv]

□ wild goat like animal

lizizi

li-ma | [ziz]

□ sterile sorghum stalk

lizolozo

li-ma | [zoloz]

□ potato species

lizuluvi

li-ma | [zuluv]

□ bird kind

lizuni

li-ma | [zun]

□ waste, left over after work

lizuula

^k [lizuul]

□ straighten, lie flat, unfold

lizuvazuvi

li-ma | [zuvazuv]

☐ fish kind

lizuzu

li-ma | [zuz]

☐ foolish

lizwa

li-ma | [zw]

☐ banana species, bitter banana

lizyambili

li-ma | [zyambil]

☐ past

lo

f [lo]

☐ syllable

loga

k [log]

☐ bewitch, spoil for others

logelela

k [logelel]

☐ luck of finding food being served or eaten

logosa

k [logos]

☐ give birth prematurely especially for animals

lohola

k [lohol]

☐ elect, choose, select

loka

k [lok]

☐ bark

lola

k [lol]

☐ see, meet, select a marriage partner

lolekiza

k [lolekiz]

☐ make sign, prophesy

lomaloma

k [lomalom]

☐ sound, as people speaking at a distance

lomeela

k [lomeel]

☐ curse, speak evil words upon another

lomesa

k [lomes]

☐ whisper, tell a secret, speak quietly

londehiza

k [londehiz]

☐ follow stealthily, steal in small amounts for long, take to someone what was left behind

longela

^k [longel]

☐organise for a bride for a man to marry

loohiza

^k [loohiz]

☐put in order, explain

loomba

^k [loomb]

☐make, correct, mend, arrange

loonda

^k [loond]

☐follow, be assistant, succeed

loondekana

^k [loondekan]

☐depending on, attributing to

loondela

^k [loondel]

☐follow up on someone or something

loondola

^k [loondol]

☐scrape, remove crust, remove cover

loonga

^k [loong]

☐mould, make clay items

loongoola

^k [loongool]

☐act, write or speak well or comprehensively

loosya

^k [loosy]

☐wisely decide or advise

loota

^k [loot]

☐dream

loova

^k [loov]

☐develop skin inflammations or alighning, raise in welts, line up

loveela

^k [loveel]

☐accept as being good or best, be second in an activity, aid in crime, a partner in cattle stealing, fail to take the credit

lovoka

^k [lovok]

☐enter into a partnership, own collectively, have joint property

lozoza

^k [lozoz]

☐investigate

lu (i)

^f [lu]

» lu (i)

┐ syllable, this time, noun class ru-
zi singular prefix, noun class ru-vu
diminutive singular prefix

lu (ii)

lu-zi s [lu]

┐ it, that, this

lua

lu-zi s [a]

┐ of, when

luachi

lu-zi l [ach]

┐ enclosure

luada

ru-vu l [ad]

┐ after birth excreta

luagalani

ru-vu l [agalan]

┐ insinuation to conflict, combat,
quarrel

luako

lu-zi l [ak]

┐ boundary

luali (i)

ru-vu l [al]

┐ altar, holy place for making
sacrifices

luali (ii)

lu-zi s [ali]

<U.lu.logool.i>

┐ previous, of a past time

lualo

lu-zi l [al]

┐ floor, base, siring many children,
many offsprings

luambili

lu-zi l [ambil]

┐ before that, coming time

luamu

ru-vu l [am]

┐ tree flowering

luana

lu-zi l [an]

┐ childishness

luanda

lu-zi l [lwan]

┐ hard granite rock outcropping
from ground

luane

lu-zi l [an]

┐ state of speaking about your
problems or fears

luanga (i)

ru-vu l [ang]

┐ mixture of millet flour with
medications to spit on a person as
medication

luanga (ii)

lu-zi l [ang]

» luanga (ii)

□ an opening, a loud cry

luangaasu

ru-vu | [angaas]

□ sexually transmitted disease

luangala

lu-zi | [angal]

□ pain throb of a severe wound

luangalani

ru-vu | [angalan]

□ offence, anger to another

luange

lu-zi ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

luangeleka

lu-zi | [angelek]

□ opposite ridge

luangote

ru-vu | [angot]

□ sweet honey

luanya

ru-vu | [any]

□ dent, bitter taste, stale as of unripe banana

luanyi

lu-zi | [any]

□ outside

luanyima

lu-zi | [anyim]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ following afterwards, before

luanza

lu-zi | [anz]

□ unknown place, place of disolation or hardship, battle space between fighting warriors

luanzyanzya

lu-zi | [anzyanzzy]

□ too much unnecessary talk

luasa

lu-zi | [as]

□ tooth gap, hoe crack

luasaasu

ru-vu | [asaas]

□ able to see through, little peeping space

luasaya

lu-zi | [asay]

□ cheek, slap or fist blow by the cheek

luasi

ru-vu | [as]

□ storage space or room by the kitchen

luasya

ru-vu | [asy]

□ split, coarse grindings, kindling

luatu

ru-vu | [at]

» luatu

☐ scar, surgery line, pleurisy cut

luavali

lu-zi | [aval]

☐ tree kind, Caesalpinia decapetela

lubaago

lu-zi | [baag]

☐ plate

lubaaho

lu-zi | [baah]

☐ lumber product, timber, planed wood, slate

lubaanga

lu-zi | [baang]

☐ panga, matchete

lubabula

lu-zi | [babul]

☐ letter, page

lubada

lu-zi | [bad]

☐ hinge

lubanda

lu-zi | [band]

☐ field

lubuulu

lu-zi | [buul]

☐ small animal, mongoose

lucheeli

lu-zi | [cheel]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ joy, laughter

luchima

ru-vu | [chim]

☐ ugali, mush

luda

lu-zi | [d]

☐ fleece, tick

ludaada

lu-zi | [daad]

☐ wallet, small box, pocket, tin for keeping small things

ludaanga

lu-zi | [daang]

☐ fiddle, long stick, wooden spear

ludaavo

lu-zi | [daav]

☐ plate, calabash cutting, serving bowl

ludada

lu-zi | [dad]

☐ cane

ludagisyo

lu-zi | [dagisy]

☐ tall stick

ludamanyi

ru-vu | [damany]

☐ bad treatment

ludambi

lu-zi | [damb]

☐ wick

ludanu

ru-vu | [dan]

☐ heavy water

ludava

lu-zi | [dav]

☐ plate-like utensil

ludavala

lu-zi | [daval]

☐ pond of dirty water, emulsion in bad state, diarrhea, mosaic

ludede

ru-vu | [ded]

☐ fungi that grows on tree stump

ludegela

lu-zi | [degel]

☐ fever

ludegizu

lu-zi | [degiz]

☐ pole for hanging quail nest

ludelu

lu-zi | [del]

☐ tray

ludiigi

lu-zi | [ludii]

☐ tray made from knit sticks

ludiku

ru-vu | [dik]

☐ night, dusk time

ludinyu

ru-vu | [diny]

☐ hard, hardship, firm, intense, violent, uncooperating

ludochi

ru-vu | [doch]

☐ bhang

ludogooli

lu-zi | [dogool]

☐ young vegetables

ludoki

ru-vu | [dok]

☐ nicotine

ludolyo

lu-zi | [doly]

☐ tree kind, manilkara tree, medicinal fo mastitis when bark concoction is mixed with sesame seeds

ludondoonye

ru-vu | [dondoony]

☐ spot, coloured patch

ludooke

ru-vu | [dook]

☐ smell of fart, grinded substance, foolishness

lududu

lu-zi | [dud]

☐ bundle, satchet, sheet, roll of banana blossom

ludukuula

ru-vu | [dukuul]

☐ insect kind, poultry lice insect

luduugi

ru-vu | [duug]

☐ egg yolk, yellow, pollen or wood borings, grasshopper plasma, partly digested grass for cattle

luduuha

ru-vu | [duuh]

☐ claim without justification

luduuji

lu-zi | [duuj]

☐ grass that a cow eats as cud

luduukuula

ru-vu | [duukuul]

☐ chicken flea

luduumbi

lu-zi | [duumb]

☐ paste, wet faeces

luduundu

lu-zi | [duund]

☐ drinking straw

luduvuli

ru-vu | [duvul]

☐ cow dung emulsion for cementing

ludwe

lu-zi | [dw]

☐ protrusion, space within, vaginal track, thin object

lue

lu-zi ^s | [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

luegebe

ru-vu | [egeb]

☐ pelvic bone

luekeela

lu-zi | [ekeel]

☐ bad smell, stench smell

lueleela

lu-zi | [eleel]

☐ rain that falls straight without thunder

lueleele

ru-vu | [eleel]

☐ going to waste, easy go

luelefu

ru-vu | [elef]

☐ sky, heavens, height

luena

lu-zi | [en]

» luena

☐ abdomen, part between the
stomack and the pubic

lueni

ru-vu | [en]

☐ face, forehead

luenya

lu-zi | [eny]

☐ valley, dale, way without water,
uninhabited land, plateau

luevo

lu-zi | [ev]

☐ fence, boundary

luevoolo

lu-zi | [evool]

☐ pride, too much self reference in
talk

lueywi

lu-zi | [eyw]

☐ shrub tree kind used in basketry,
grass kind for thatching

lufa

lu-zi | [f]

☐ arrow, sharb object

lufoodolo

lu-zi | [foodol]

☐ cunningness

lufulu

lu-zi | [ful]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ foam, hard headedness

lufunu

lu-zi | [fun]

☐ tether rope

lufunya

lu-zi | [funy]

☐ nice smelling plant kind

lufuungu

lu-zi | [fuung]

☐ key

lufuuva

ru-vu | [fuuv]

☐ haraambee, working for each
other in turns

lufwuma

lu-zi | [fwum]

☐ news that are spread

luga

^k [lug]

☐ cook ugali by stirring and
plastering

lugaanga

lu-zi | [gaang]

☐ long sword

lugada

lu-zi | [gad]

☐ smoking pipe

» lugaga

lugaga

lu-zi | [gag]

☐ fence, enclosure

lugakala

lu-zi | [lugakal]

☐ crust formed on liquids as porridge

lugala

lu-zi | [gal]

☐ tray

lugano

lu-zi | [gan]

☐ proverb, story, different

lugata

ru-vu | [gat]

☐ laziness

lugaya

lu-zi | [gay]

☐ hat, cap, beret, head wear of significance

lugedi

lu-zi | [ged]

☐ fiddle

lugeeho

lu-zi | [geeh]

☐ main blood vessel

lugeembe

lu-zi | [geemb]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ razor, sharp tip of a tool

lugeendo

lu-zi | [geend]

☐ journey, safari

lugeeni

ru-vu | [geen]

☐ cold ugali

lugegosi

lu-zi | [gegos]

☐ a short and worn tethering rope

lugeho

lu-zi | [geh]

☐ blood vein, artery

lugeke

ru-vu | [gek]

☐ without teeth, toothless

lugele

ru-vu | [gel]

☐ leprosy

lugeleki

lu-zi | [gelek]

☐ private talk

lugeli (i)

ru-vu | [gel]

☐ knowledge, understanding

lugeli (ii)

lu-zi | [gel]

☐ sweat, effort, path

lugelya

lu-zi | [gely]

☐ path used by thieves or robbers

lugemo

lu-zi | [gem]

☐ collar, circumference

lugeni

ru-vu | [gen]

☐ a party, a celebration

lugiha

^k [lugih]

☐ be hard to cut or break

lugiia

lu-zi | [giih]

☐ banana fibre cord worn by the loins, hard to cut

lugiika

ru-vu | [giik]

☐ across, horizontal

lugiinga

ru-vu | [giing]

☐ trap made of animal tail hair, trapping noose

lugiingi

ru-vu | [giing]

☐ taste of immature fruit as banana or guava

lugiita

lu-zi | [giit]

☐ caterpillar, nap of cloth

lugina

lu-zi | [gin]

☐ fixed grinding stone, milling machine

lugo

ru-vu | [g]

☐ gorge, deep earth hole

lugohe

lu-zi | [goh]

☐ black-jack weed

lugoma

lu-zi | [gom]

☐ head wound

lugono

ru-vu | [gon]

☐ bedding

lugoongo

lu-zi | [goong]

☐ backbone, an area with a few inhabitants, sisal or fibre strand, bathing scrubber

lugoozwi

ru-vu | [goozw]

☐ large species of mushroom, white mushroom

lugosa

lu-zi | [gos]

☐zygotte stage of a baby

lugose

lu-zi | [gos]

☐local name for River Yala

lugosuuma

ru-vu | [gosuum]

☐type of mushroom

lugovo

lu-zi | [gov]

☐ridge, ditch, worn out path
sinking under ground level, white
skin of an egg

lugoyoko

ru-vu | [goyok]

☐sperm

luguha

^k [lugh]

☐age, weaning cow or calf,
menopausal

luguku

ru-vu | [guk]

☐aphid, rust or blight on plant

lugulu

lu-zi | [gul]

☐effort

lugungilu

lu-zi | [gungil]

☐tip of a feather

luguta

^k [lugut]

☐push over

lugutu

lu-zi | [gut]

☐long stick for hanging quail nest

luguuki

lu-zi | [guuk]

☐dust

luguundu

ru-vu | [guund]

☐bad smell especially from rotting
flesh

luguya

^k [luguy]

☐need something greatly

luguza

ru-vu | [guz]

☐seeds

lugwi

ru-vu | [gw]

☐new land, new place, opportunity

luha

^k [luh]

☐tire, give up, be exhausted

» luhaadaada

luhaadaada

lu-zi | [haadaad]

☐ consistency of effort

luhaale

ru-vu | [haal]

☐ bone marrow, tasty food

luhaambo

lu-zi | [haamb]

☐ mat made from banana dry strips

luhaanda

lu-zi | [haand]

☐ belt, girdle

luhaande

lu-zi | [haand]

☐ crack in wood

luhaanga

lu-zi | [haang]

☐ aching head, continuous headache

luhaangaaywa

lu-zi | [haangaayw]

☐ cave, space between rocks, den

luhaanya

lu-zi | [haany]

☐ an empty road, a far off place, long journey

luhaasyo

ru-vu | [haasy]

☐ merry go round in tasks,

<U.lu.logool.i>

coopeation, exchange of work

luhagayu

lu-zi | [hagay]

☐ sole foot of a cow

luhale

lu-zi | [hal]

☐ complete shave of the head, a clothing made from hide

luheni

lu-zi | [hen]

☐ lightening

luhi

lu-zi | [h]

☐ cheek slap

luhiga

lu-zi | [hig]

☐ small pot with handles

luhiili

ru-vu | [hiil]

☐ nepotism, priority for relatives

luhiinda

ru-vu | [hiind]

☐ riches, wealth

luhiindi

ru-vu | [hiind]

☐ disease believed to be caused by being seen by one who transmits it

» luhiingu

luhiingu

ru-vu | [hiing]

☐ bow, cold wind or air

luhiingwa

ru-vu | [hiingw]

☐ bow

luhiizi

lu-zi | [hiiz]

☐ hunting place

luhima

lu-zi | [him]

☐ spleen

luhingulu

lu-zi | [hingul]

☐ gift from maternal uncles

luhoongo

lu-zi | [hoong]

☐ gully, steep bank, cave, hollow space in earth or stones

luhoono

lu-zi | [hoon]

☐ a long time, too much

luhoove

lu-zi | [hoov]

☐ deep in earth, underground digging of water fall

luhu

lu-zi | [h]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ palm of hand, sharp splitter from sorghum stalk

luhuli

ru-vu | [hul]

☐ putting together of food items to make one main meal, collection, exchanging visits

luhuni

lu-zi | [hun]

☐ plant kind, species of bitter herb

luhutila

ru-vu | [hutil]

☐ insect kind, acacia ant insect

luhuunga

lu-zi | [huung]

☐ watery porridge, thin gruel

luhuuni

lu-zi | [huun]

☐ vegetable kind

luhuunza

lu-zi | [huunz]

☐ disease, malaria

luhuunzu

lu-zi | [huunz]

☐ by the side, sleep sideways, rest on elbow

luhuuyu

lu-zi | [huuy]

» luhuuuyu

┐ kind of snake, lizard species,
forest lizard

luhuuza

lu-zi | [huuz]

┐ malaria

luhya

lu-zi | [hy]

┐ court, meeting point, branch,
department, citizenship

luhyoola

lu-zi | [hyool]

┐ tree kind

luhyu

lu-zi | [hy]

┐ light complexion, dull colour

luiga

lu-zi | [ig]

┐ horn

luila

ru-vu | [il]

┐ evening

luili

lu-zi | [il]

┐ harvested millet farm, flying of
nematodoe upwards

luimbu

lu-zi | [imb]

┐ song

<U.lu.logool.i>

luinu

ru-vu | [in]

┐ ink

luinya

ru-vu | [iny]

┐ fart, faecal odour

luisu

lu-zi | [is]

┐ termite hole, sign before a
happening

luisuusu

ru-vu | [isuus]

┐ joy of riding or being carried

luita

ru-vu | [it]

┐ war

luivu

lu-zi | [iv]

┐ small gift of food at child birth,
period of convalescence for woman
who has given birth

luiyaangu

ru-vu | [iyaang]

┐ space, opportunity, time,
opportunity

luiyage

lu-zi | [iyag]

┐ itchy condition or disease

luizi

lu-zi | [iz]

☐ make-shift door

lujabi

lu-zi | [jab]

☐ door lock

luji

ru-vu | [j]

☐ insect kind, small fly, little flies
mainly found on decomposing fruit
peels

lujiha

lu-zi | [jih]

☐ tail bone

lujiinga

lu-zi | [jiing]

☐ river or water mass bank, shore,
place given up to bush or border

lujinjimisi

lu-zi | [jinjimisi]

☐ verandah

lujitu

lu-zi | [jit]

☐ wall demarcating rooms

luju

lu-zi | [j]

☐ bowl, broken piece of pot

luka

^k [luk]

☐ vomit, puke

lukaana

lu-zi | [kaan]

☐ hymen, girlhood

lukaanda

lu-zi | [kaand]

☐ skin of animal, strip of leather,
belt, hard rope

lukaangaga

lu-zi | [kaangag]

☐ blockade, shield item or object,
items or people in a row or queue

lukaayilu

lu-zi | [kaayil]

☐ sickle

lukala

ru-vu | [kal]

☐ profit, business

lukalaaya

lu-zi | [kalaay]

☐ metal basin, wide basin

lukali

ru-vu | [kal]

☐ marriage, wifehood, female
reproductive part

» lukanya

lukanya

lu-zi | [kany]

☐ bundle, bunch

lukavala

lu-zi | [kaval]

☐ skin on surface of gruel or milk,
scaly skin of the aged, scratch on skin

lukaviga

ru-vu | [kavig]

☐ part between buttocks and thigh,
knee back

lukaya

lu-zi | [kay]

☐ ritual done on a person who is
unclean, animal skin tied as anklet
on a baby to ward off evil

lukeyo

lu-zi | [key]

☐ banana farm

lukigiti

lu-zi | [kigit]

☐ end sides of something like a
cloth, border of

lukiindu

ru-vu | [kiind]

☐ cold air, breeze, wind

lukinduchi

ru-vu | [kinduch]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ marks left on body after a hit or
scratch

luko

lu-zi | [k]

☐ bao game

lukola

ru-vu | [kol]

☐ trick, lie

lukole

lu-zi | [kol]

☐ saliva and mucus released in
sickness

lukolizo

lu-zi | [koliz]

☐ light stick, ember stick that is
waved sideways to give light

lucoombelo

lu-zi | [coombel]

☐ stick that cleans off a cooking
stick

lucoote

lu-zi | [koot]

☐ bare ground as a result of animal
or human walk, line to be followed
if splitting

lucoova

lu-zi | [coov]

☐ girdle, belt of leather, strap

lukovi

lu-zi | [kov]

☐ slap

luku

lu-zi | [k]

☐ firewood, gang, shout, cheer

lukubaganilu

lu-zi | [kubaganil]

☐ end side of a wing

lukuji

lu-zi | [kuj]

☐ bowstring, guitar, traditional violin

lukule

lu-zi | [kul]

☐ tree kind, Sesbania sesban, also golden bean tree, medicinal for toothache, snakebite and stomach problems

lukulu (i)

ru-vu | [kul]

☐ old, tradition, customary, fingerlings

lukulu (ii)

lu-zi | [kul]

☐ hook to pull down branches

lukululu

lu-zi | [kulul]

☐ crowd

lukumi

ru-vu | [kum]

☐ praise

lukuumbi

lu-zi | [kuumb]

☐ highland, risen land area

lukuusi

ru-vu | [kuus]

☐ dry season, land tilling, February

lukuyi

lu-zi | [kuy]

☐ firewood

lukuzu

lu-zi | [kuz]

☐ death, death causing

lukwi

ru-vu | [kw]

☐ dowry

lukwiili

lu-zi | [kwiil]

☐ loud cry

lula (i)

lu-zi^s | [lula]

☐ that, it

lula (ii)

^k | [lul]

☐ get sour or bitter, be wild or angry, singe feathers

lula (iii)

lu-zi | [l]

☐ umbilical cord

lulaali

ru-vu | [laal]

☐ highness

lulaasi

ru-vu | [laas]

☐ fever, waterborne disease

lulala

lu-zi | [lal]

☐ tree kind, *Grewia bicolor*

lulala (i)

^s [lulala]

☐ once

lulala (ii)

ru-vu | [lal]

☐ togetherness, bed place for a new mother,

lulalo

ru-vu | [lal]

☐ bridge, river crossing spread

lulalukizu

ru-vu | [lalukiz]

☐ poisonous algae or mushroom

lulavizu

ru-vu | [laviz]

☐ light after dark, early morning,

flowering

lulavu

ru-vu | [lav]

☐ light, brightness, in the open

lulembelo

lu-zi | [leembel]

☐ stick beating at termite hole to induce their upward movement

lulela

lu-zi | [lel]

☐ one kind, same, umbilical cord

luleme

lu-zi | [lem]

☐ millet farm

luliga

lu-zi | [lig]

☐ pot or vessel top, brim

luliimbu

lu-zi | [liimb]

☐ lime for trapping birds

lulili

ru-vu | [lil]

☐ bedroom

lulimi

lu-zi | [lim]

☐ tongue, language, practising agriculture

lulimu

ru-vu | [lim]

☐ grass, weed, wilderness, outside

lulitu

ru-vu | [lit]

☐ weight

luliva (i)

ru-vu | [liv]

☐ inner wall, trap

luliva (ii)

lu-zi | [liv]

☐ deep, river depth, door position

lulo (i)

ru-vu | [l]

☐ millet

lulo (ii)

lu-zi | [l]

☐ finger millet grain

lulogi

ru-vu | [log]

☐ witchcraft

lulogooli

lu-zi | [logool]

☐ language of the Logooli

lulomisi

lu-zi | [lomis]

☐ main artery

luloondo

ru-vu | [loond]

☐ pre-birth sickness in women, discomfort leading to birth

lulugu

ru-vu | [lug]

☐ sweet, tasty

luluhu

ru-vu | [luh]

☐ thirst, tiredness

luluungu

ru-vu | [luung]

☐ anger towards someone, whitish dust on plants as sugarcane

lulyalyaali

lu-zi | [lyalyaal]

☐ dwelling on ones fears in talk, blackmail

lulyuuli

ru-vu | [lyuul]

☐ magic

luma

^k [lum]

☐ bite, pain, zoom or roar, mating of birds, knock

lumaago

lu-zi | [maag]

☐ end, finish line, law or policy

lumanani

ru-vu | [manan]

☐ extreme poverty

lumanyangoko

lu-zi | [manyangok]

☐ light rain, showers

lumbeela

^k [lumbeel]

☐ fall down, lose balance

lumbondokelela

lu-zi | [mbondokelel]

☐ keep visiting the same place

lume

lu-zi | [m]

☐ payment before use of medicine

lumela

ru-vu | [mel]

☐ little black insects fond of feeding on sugar or sugary things

lumelela

ru-vu | [melel]

☐ insects akin to safari ants

lumemo

lu-zi | [mem]

☐ flame

lumenenwa

lu-zi | [menenw]

☐ nose bone

lumezani

lu-zi | [mezan]

☐ plant kind

lumiinda

^k [lumiind]

☐ kill another, ill purposes mainly between relatives

lumika

^k [lumik]

☐ perform surgery, cut off an ailing part to spill off blood, bleed for curative effect

lumili

lu-zi | [mil]

☐ flock of flying birds

lumililo

lu-zi | [milil]

☐ gullet

luminya

^k [luminy]

☐ give a young dog flesh of wild cat so as to make fierce

lumogelo

lu-zi | [mogel]

☐ ornament, adornment especially a forehead tattoo

lumuli

lu-zi | [mul]

» lumuli

☐ a burning wood used to give light in the dark, long thin grass

lumuyamuyu

ru-vu | [muyamuy]

☐ between light and darkness

lunaali

lu-zi | [naal]

☐ anklet, bracelet

lunaambo

lu-zi | [naamb]

☐ wide bedding area that many can sleep

lunaamooli

ru-vu | [naamool]

☐ small species of mushroom

lunagalege

lu-zi | [nagaleg]

☐ grass kind

lunaganugi

ru-vu | [naganug]

☐ delicious smell or taste

lunagongwa

ru-vu | [nagongw]

☐ beddings

lunaluve

lu-zi | [naluv]

☐ day or days after tomorrow

<U.lu.logool.i>

lunamazi

ru-vu | [namaz]

☐ rainy season mushroom

lunamusahi

lu-zi | [namusah]

☐ type of mushroom

lunang'ong'o

ru-vu | [nang'ong']

☐ bedding

lunani

lu-zi | [nan]

☐ great stress that can only be beared, a strip of rope tied by the stomach due to great affliction, plant kind, mysore thorn plant

lunasiina

ru-vu | [nasiin]

☐ mushroom found in fertile land

lunavulagu

ru-vu | [navulag]

☐ palm tree sap

lundolondo

lu-zi | [lundolond]

☐ disease kind

lunduundu

lu-zi | [nduund]

☐ charm against lightening

lung'aala

lu-zi | [ng'aal]

☐ insect

lung'afwa

lu-zi | [ng'afw]

☐ a through space in a thicket

lung'alala

lu-zi | [ng'alal]

☐ frog kind, rocket frog, far jumping frog

lung'azo

lu-zi | [ng'az]

☐ a thin place

lung'oling'oli

ru-vu | [ng'oling'ol]

☐ of mixed colours

lungolongo

lu-zi | [ngolong]

☐ insect

lung'oti

lu-zi | [ng'ot]

☐ hen without kneck feathers

lung'ulung'ulu

lu-zi | [ng'ulung'ul]

☐ long nose

lung'usu

lu-zi | [ng'us]

☐ bad smell

lunihi

lu-zi | [nih]

☐ rat family rodent

lunolo

ru-vu | [nol]

☐ centre of hot ash where it is hottest

lunu

lu-zi^s | [nu]

☐ this, this time

lunuunilu

lu-zi | [nuunil]

☐ breast nipple, suck tip

lunyaanyili

lu-zi | [nyaanyil]

☐ head sides, area above the cheek

lunyaasi

lu-zi | [nyaas]

☐ medicine, grass

lunyali

ru-vu | [nyal]

☐ ability, might

lunyega

ru-vu | [nyeg]

☐ infant faeces

lunyegeli

ru-vu | [nyegel]

☐ itch, ticklish

lunyelo

ru-vu | [nyel]

☐ anus

lunyeta

ru-vu | [nyet]

☐ huge gleaming fireplace, hot ashes

lunyiinda

ru-vu | [nyiind]

☐ honey made in cave or stones,
iron ore

lunylila

lu-zi | [nyilil]

☐ drizzle, light rain

lunyolu

lu-zi | [nyol]

☐ tall grass kind, thatching grass

lunyulu

lu-zi | [nyul]

☐ bit of grass tied to a tree to ward
off hail

lunzaali

lu-zi | [nzaal]

☐ fence

lunzizi

lu-zi | [nziz]

☐ insect

lunzulunzu

lu-zi | [nzulunz]

☐ diarrhoea, waste

luo

lu-zi^s | [o]

☐ that, it, very one, nearby, yours

luodo

lu-zi | [od]

☐ soft middle top head of a child
that hardens with time

luogoki

lu-zi | [ogok]

☐ fog

luokomoni

lu-zi | [okomon]

☐ millet species

luombova

lu-zi | [omboy]

☐ plant used in sacrifices

luomela

lu-zi | [omel]

☐ wilderness

luongo

ru-vu | [ong]

☐ brain

luongooyi

ru-vu | [ongooy]

☐ giddiness, dizziness, feeling to
fall down

luoni

ru-vu | [on]
 ☐ sin, mistake

luosi

lu-zi v [osi]
 ☐ all, in full

luosooso

k [luosoos]
 ☐ haze, mist, anything that veils distant objects

luote

lu-zi | [ot]
 ☐ top of the head

luova

lu-zi | [ov]
 ☐ mushroom

luoya

lu-zi | [oy]
 ☐ fur, pubic hair

lusa

lu-zi | [lus]
 ☐ craving, appetite for, desire for other food or thing, dainty for delicacies

lusaala

lu-zi | [saal]
 ☐ a goat that concludes dowry, ancestral stones and branch put at door yard, clerodendrum plant

lusaambwa

lu-zi | [saambw]
 ☐ shrine, a tree stick planted and adorned with three slippery stones for a home shrine

lusaandu

ru-vu | [saand]
 ☐ banana sap, viscid juice of a plant

lusaasu

lu-zi | [saas]
 ☐ wood splinter

lusaaza

ru-vu | [saaz]
 ☐ male reproductive part

lusedigi

lu-zi | [saged]
 ☐ stick curving to make a cooking stick

lusaina

lu-zi | [sain]
 ☐ bedding knit from dry banana leaves

lusalago

ru-vu | [salag]
 ☐ spotted colours

lusalala

lu-zi | [salal]
 ☐ potato species

lusalu

ru-vu | [sal]

☐ traditional salt or lime

lusangaalu

lu-zi | [sangaal]

☐ backbone

lusangalu

ru-vu | [sangal]

☐ neck dirt

lusaswa

lu-zi | [sasw]

☐ grass

lusava

lu-zi | [sav]

☐ female quail

lusawage

ru-vu | [sawag]

☐ food yet to be cooked

lusaya

lu-zi | [say]

☐ cheek

luse

ru-vu | [s]

☐ undigested grass for cud chewing

luseembu

ru-vu | [seemb]

☐ maize tassel, male part of flower

lusega

lu-zi | [seg]

☐ wire used to wind on arm or leg as ornament, the ornament itself

luseke

lu-zi | [sek]

☐ long straw for drinking beer

lusela

ru-vu | [sel]

☐ porridge

lusele

lu-zi | [sel]

☐ spear shaft, long and slender wooden arrow head

lusese

lu-zi | [ses]

☐ a large stomach, a fat abdomen

luseselo

lu-zi | [sesel]

☐ winnowing pan

luseve

lu-zi | [sev]

☐ shaft

lusige

ru-vu | [sig]

☐ millet species

lusiimbu

lu-zi | [siimb]

» lusiimbu

☐ eave, area down around the house
often raised a little

lusiinga

lu-vu | [siing]

☐ menses

lusiisa

ru-vu | [siis]

☐ millet not yet ready for harvest

lusilinzu

lu-zi | [silinz]

☐ front neck tendon

lusilu

ru-vu | [sil]

☐ stupidity, foolishness

lusinu

ru-vu | [sin]

☐ sediments

lusiza

ru-vu | [siz]

☐ expertise, skill

lusoga

lu-zi | [sog]

☐ canal, inlet of water, a connecting
channel, peninsula of land, a part
extending to another

lusoma

lu-zi | [som]

☐ location, a small geographical area

<U.lu.logool.i>

lusoolo

ru-vu | [sool]

☐ conflict

lusoso

lu-zi | [sos]

☐ persistent sore on finger

lusui

lu-zi | [su]

☐ tree kind, diospyros tree

lusula

ru-vu | [sul]

☐ disease spread by an evil person

lusuma

lu-zi | [sum]

☐ be known by good character, be
famous

lusuungu

ru-vu | [suung]

☐ poison, venom, internal itch,
foreign

lusuusuuni

lu-zi | [suusuun]

☐ rooster's comb, crown of a cock

lusuutu

ru-vu | [suut]

☐ tax, convenience pay

lusuuywa

lu-zi | [suuyw]

lusuuywa <<

» lusuuywa

☐ mane, long animal fur

lusuuya

lu-zi | [suyw]

☐ mane, cap that identifies one as a leader

luswa

lu-zi | [sw]

☐ taboo, bad ways, have a bad blood

luswaage

ru-vu | [swaag]

☐ millet and sorghum

lunya

lu-zi | [sy]

☐ branch

lunyavogele

lu-zi | [syavogel]

☐ fungi kind

lunyi

lu-zi | [sy]

☐ nappier grass

lusyoola

lu-zi | [syool]

☐ tree kind, markhamioa tree, medicinal for tooth ache, snake bite and syphilis

luta

ru-vu | [t]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ bow

lutaambi

ru-vu | [taamb]

☐ length

lutaandaali

lu-zi | [taandaal]

☐ queue, line, growth by the testicle

lutala

lu-zi | [tal]

☐ security trench around a homestead

lutavati

lu-zi | [tavat]

☐ plant kind, creeper thorny plant, mimosa

lute

lu-zi | [t]

☐ saliva drool of a child

luteme

lu-zi | [tem]

☐ cleared land ready for digging

luti

lu-zi | [t]

☐ third stomach of a ruminant

lutiini

lu-zi | [tiin]

☐ uncircumcised penis

lutima

ru-vu | [tim]

☐ anger

luto

lu-zi | [t]

☐ fine for abomination act

lutu

lu-zi | [t]

☐ small frog type, foam-nest frog,
poisonous eel-like insect, leech-like
termite hole

lutuji

ru-vu | [tuj]

☐ wealth

lutuluvembe

ru-vu | [tuluveṃb]

☐ lust, desire

luuha

^k [luuh]

☐ go about telling relatives about a
death, cry loudly

luuki

ru-vu | [uk]

☐ honey

luula

^k [luul]

☐ exorcize

luula (i)

ru-vu | [ul]

☐ dent caused by removal of front
teeth

luula (ii)

lu-zi | [ul]

☐ sheath for carrying a small sharp
knife

luuma

ru-vu | [um]

☐ fork, rake

luumba

^k [luumb]

☐ push

luumbugu

lu-zi | [umbug]

☐ weed, type of grass

luunda

^k [luund]

☐ press, put pressure on, pile
together due to lack of space

luunduha

^k [luunduh]

☐ get along

luunga

^k [luung]

☐ stew, spice

luungika

^k [luungik]

☐ straighten, make right

luunguula

^k [luunguul]

☐ be sick, be ill for long

luusa

^k [usa]

☐ peep, steal a glance

luusa/

^k [luus]

☐ see, look, glance

luuta

^k [luut]

☐ visit, go meet a person at their home after some time especially carrying a gift, spy, oversee, inspect

luutiza

^k [luutiz]

☐ pass others, be more important

luuvata

^k [luuvat]

☐ step on, trample, make thud sound while walking

luuvu

lu-zi ^l [uv]

☐ tree kind

luuvu/

lu-zi ^l [uv]

☐ tree

luuya

lu-zi ^l [uy]

☐ heat

luuzila

^k [luuzil]

☐ be numb, be tired from idleness, idle and lazy

luva

^k [luv]

☐ fish, take out of water, visit continuously

luvaala

lu-zi ^l [vaal]

☐ plain cloth mainly used for body wrap

luvaamba

lu-zi ^l [vaamb]

☐ clan, sub-clan, taxonomic unit

luvaango

lu-zi ^l [vaang]

☐ big spear

luvaaso

lu-zi ^l [vaas]

☐ line, verse, straight edge

luvaayo

lu-zi | [vaay]

☐ snake kind, cape wolf snake,
white cloth put on dead person

luvadi

lu-zi | [vad]

☐ scar on head, spreading disease
on head

luvaga

^k [luvag]

☐ isolate, walk or do things alone

luvaha

lu-zi | [vah]

☐ wing, feather

luvalavala

lu-zi | [valaval]

☐ tasty, of good smell, have some
quality or quantity of

luvalu

lu-zi | [val]

☐ rib, sideway

luvambo

lu-zi | [vamb]

☐ tree kind, Nuxia congesta

luvasi

lu-zi | [vas]

☐ back kick as of a cow's

luvasu

lu-zi | [vas]

☐ line, row

luvata

lu-zi | [vat]

☐ wind string

luvavi

lu-zi | [vav]

☐ width of paper or sheet

luvaya

lu-zi | [vay]

☐ tree kind, shrub tree used for
basketry, small paddle for scooping
or smearing

luvayiga

lu-zi | [vayig]

☐ fish pot

luveedi

lu-zi | [veed]

☐ extreme hunger

luveele

lu-zi | [veel]

☐ breast, nipple

luveembi

lu-zi | [veemb]

☐ circumcision dress

luvega

lu-zi | [veg]

» luvega

☐ direction, opposite

luvego

lu-zi | [veg]

☐ memorial meeting for death anniversary, function after burial to settle debtors and creditors and give shares to dependants of the diseased

luvele

ru-vu | [vel]

☐ disease characterized by body rashes

luvelekelo

lu-zi | [velekel]

☐ ovary

luviila

k [luviil]

☐ be determined, fearless, hopeful

luviimbi

lu-zi | [viimb]

☐ long spear

luviindi

lu-zi | [viind]

☐ meat pot

luvila

lu-vu | [vil]

☐ disease kind

luvila (i)

k [luvila]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ put many things together, close knit to avoid any spaces between

luvila (ii)

ru-vu | [vil]

☐ potent medicine, spell by witches

luviliki

lu-zi | [vilik]

☐ plant kind, microglossa plant

luvinu

lu-zi | [vin]

☐ tree kind, markhamioya tree

luvinzo

lu-zi | [vinz]

☐ female bird

luvivi

lu-zi | [viv]

☐ reck, trash collector fork

luvo

lu-zi | [v]

☐ hereditary, expression of recessive genes

luvogo

lu-zi | [vog]

☐ deep pit

luvoni

lu-zi | [von]

☐ jealousy

luvoono

lu-zi | [voon]

☐ hereditary, bad manners, expression parental genes or behaviour in a child

luvooywa

lu-zi | [vooyw]

☐ tall, giraffe

luvuhi

lu-zi | [vuh]

☐ tree kind, calabash nutmeg tree

luvuusi

lu-zi | [vuus]

☐ thread

luvuva

lu-zi | [vuv]

☐ millet stalk after harvest

luvuvi

lu-zi | [vuv]

☐ spider

luvuvuli

lu-zi | [vuvul]

☐ deep water gorge, where water encircles as it seeps through an opening beneath

luvwa

lu-zi | [vw]

☐ crack, place left by a breakage

luvwaazo

lu-zi | [vwaaz]

☐ crack space, an opening when the door is not completely shut

luwaaya

lu-zi | [waay]

☐ wire

luyaali

lu-zi | [yaal]

☐ cable, hard wire

luyaayi

lu-zi | [yaay]

☐ adolescent, boyish behaviour

luyali

lu-zi | [yal]

☐ might, fishing rod

luyayi

lu-zi | [yay]

☐ light stick, honey harvesting stick

luyeesu

ru-vu | [yees]

☐ silk, female part of maize plant

luyoongo

lu-zi | [yoong]

☐ insect

luyuundi

lu-zi | [yuund]

☐ type of grass

luyuusi

ru-vu | [yuus]

☐ maize silk

luzayi

lu-zi | [zay]

☐ sorghum species

luze

lu-zi | [z]

☐ ground for grain drying

luzi

lu-zi | [z]

☐ cold or watery porridge

luziilila

^k [luziilil]

☐ be stiff, be cramped

luzilili

lu-zi | [zilil]

☐ insect kind, pygmy locust

luziva

ru-vu | [ziv]

☐ poison

luzizi

lu-zi | [ziz]

☐ thin fiddles mainly for house wall framing meant to hold mud

luzuunzu

ru-vu | [zuunz]

☐ flower of grass, silk

luzuuzuuna

ru-vu | [zuuzuun]

☐ sappy banana flower

lwa (i)

^f [lwa]

☐ syllable

lwa (ii)

^u [lwa]

☐ when

lwaala

^k [lwaal]

☐ be sick, have a disease, lack body strength

lwaana

^k [lwaan]

☐ fight, aim to defeat another or something

lwaanya

^k [lwaany]

☐ take all

lwalwanya

^k [lwalwany]

☐ talk with a filled mouth

lwayaaya

^k [lwayaay]

☐ hide in wait for a best moment to attack or steal

lwe

^f
[lwe]

☐ syllable

lwi

^f
[lwi]

☐ syllable

lwo

^f
[lwo]

☐ syllable

lwu

^f
[lwu]

☐ syllable

lya

^k
[ly]

☐ eat, drain, express surprise or
disgust by smacking mouth

lyaa!

^h
[lyaa]

☐ expression to frighten or ambush

lyaava

^k
[lyaav]

☐ refuse vehemently to a point of
swearing, make an oath, bind self
under a curse

lyalyanya

^k
[lyalyany]

☐ speak semi-truths, speak empty,
blabber, chatter

lye

^f
[lye]

☐ syllable

lyeeva

^k
[lyeev]

☐ a dance of courage, ambush,
attack unknowingly

lyekana

^k
[lyekan]

☐ insinuate a conflict

lyi

^f
[lyi]

☐ syllable

lyihiza

^k
[lyihiz]

☐ give food or support over time

lyo

^f
[lyo]

☐ syllable

lyu

^f
[lyu]

☐ syllable

lyula

^k
[lyul]

☐ experimentation, study of cause
of a disease

lyuula

^k
[lyuul]

» lyuula

□ investigate, find the cause, know the start of something bad

m

^f
[m]

□ letter

ma

^f
[ma]

□ syllable, then, after which, noun class ri-ma plural prefix

ma!

^h
[ma]

□ expression of surprise

maa!

^h
[maa]

□ expression of wonder, bleating of goats

maala

^k
[maal]

□ subdue by strength, bring death evil to, bewitch, cover or flatten a place

maandekeela

^k
[maandekeel]

□ be inconsistent

maanya

^k
[maany]

□ uproot all, pluck poorly

maanyula

^k
[manyul]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ pluck off a bird feathers, lose feathers, singe feathers

maayamaaya

^k
[maayamaay]

□ have a light or unnoticeable effect, shoddy

machilili

^b
[machililili]

□ silently

madede

^b
[madede]

□ years and years

madu!

^h
[madu]

□ expression to move aside in a game, miss a throw

magu!

^h
[magu]

□ expression of wonder or sneer, alas

mala

^k
[mal]

□ finish

maliliza

^k
[maliliz]

□ finish last

malya!

^h
[malya]

➤ malya!

□ expression of astonishment

mama

^k
[mam]

□ lie flat on belly, lie facing down,
fall full length, fill level full

mamama

^k
[mamam]

□ lie by the stomach

mamila

^k
[mamil]

□ attack, kill, capture

mamumama

^k
[mamumam]

□ lie on stomach

mandagala

^b
[mandagala]

□ slouchy, slovenly

mandেকেlela

^v
[mandেকেlela]

□ uncertain, inconsistent, weak

manula

^k
[manul]

□ present a gift

manya (i)

^k
[many]

□ know, be aware

manya (ii)

^b
[manya]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ many

manyiiliza

^k
[manyiiliza]

□ remember, note in mind

manyika

^k
[manyikan]

□ be known, be famous

manyikila

^k
[manyikil]

□ be knowable by special mark or
feature

manyo

^b
[manyo]

□ be alert, standby

manyya

^k
[manyy]

□ show

matimula

^b
[matimula]

□ knot that easily unties

maviinda

^k
[maviind]

□ be sick

mba (i)

^f
[mba]

□ syllable

mba (ii)

^u
[mba]

» mba (ii)

☐ negation, did not happen

mbeti

^b
[mbeti]

☐ sideways, illegal

mbi

^f
[mbi]

☐ syllable

mbitila

^u
[mbitila]

☐ mainly, exceedingly

mbo

^f
[mbo]

☐ syllable

mboo!

^h
[mboo]

☐ bellow, expression of agreement

mbu

^f
[mbu]

☐ syllable

mbu!

^h
[mbu]

☐ expression of thud falling

mbula

^u
[mbula]

☐ perhaps

me

^f
[me]

☐ syllable

<U.lu.logool.i>

mee!

^h
[mee]

☐ bleating of a goat

meeda

^k
[meed]

☐ add

meehiza

^k
[meehiz]

☐ graze early morning in dew

meema

^k
[meem]

☐ walk aimlessly, reflect light

meena

^k
[meen]

☐ lick

meeya

^k
[meey]

☐ touch ground, graze early in dew

mega

^k
[meg]

☐ break off a piece, fall

mela

^k
[mel]

☐ sprout, grow, establish

mema

^k
[mem]

☐ sing in a low voice mainly for self

memuka

^k [memuk]

☐ fall

menena

^k [menen]

☐ crush hard food loudly

menya

^k [meny]

☐ live, be hosted, exist, break off a piece, take a long span

mh!

^h [mh]

☐ expression of sneer

mi

^f [mi]

☐ syllable

mida

^k [mid]

☐ drink hurriedly, drink in large gulps

miga

^k [mig]

☐ strangle, kill by pressing the throat

miguka

^k [miguk]

☐ break off

migula

^k [migul]

☐ cause break off

miina

^k [miin]

☐ press, put pressure on, bind, outdo in strength, be unjust to

miinika

^k [miinik]

☐ unwell, pressed

miiza

^k [miiz]

☐ sow, cast seeds, plant by scattering in the field

mila

^k [mil]

☐ swallow, stop taking more, stop breast feeding

minaga

^k [minag]

☐ cook porridge, make a paste

mma!

^h [mma]

☐ expression of great surprise or sneer

mmaaa!

^h [mmaaa]

☐ expression of slow wonder

mmm!

^h [mmm]

➤ mmm!

□ expression of thought

mo

^f
[mo]

□ syllable, third person singular

modola

^k
[modol]

□ beat with stick, throw an item at someone

moga

^k
[mog]

□ look at with blinking eyes, bat eyelids repeatedly, look about suspiciously, be still alive as a sick person, behave unbecomingly

mokela

^k
[motel]

□ blink, wink

molola

^k
[molol]

□ bellow

moloma

^k
[molom]

□ speak, converse, talk

moogola

^k
[moogol]

□ walk tired or pressed with luggage, walk wearily

moola

^k
[mool]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ crawl, go or move slowly

moonda

^k
[moond]

□ be unhappy, be unsatisfied, begrudge

moonya

^k
[moony]

□ gossip, whisper

moza

^k
[moz]

□ eat hurriedly, not be satisfied by little food

mozola

^k
[mozol]

□ keep jerking, activity of stopping something in motion causing forward lean, cause immediate stop as releasing a calf to continue milking

mu (i)

^f
[mu]

□ syllable, you plural, noun class mu-va singular, noun class mu-mi noun prefix, noun class mu-mu noun prefix, second person u-mu plural, noun class mu-va (ko-mu) plural object, inside of

mu (ii)

mu-mu ^s [mu]

□ in, that, it, place

mua

^s [a]

☐ of, belonging to

mualabu

mu-va | [alab]

☐ Arab

mualielo

mu-va | [aliel]

☐ belonging to Ariero clan

mualo

mu-mi | [al]

☐ good demeanour

mualubaini

mu-mi | [alubain]

☐ tree kind, neem tree, medicinal for skin diseases, malaria and teeth gums

muamba

mu-mi | [amb]

☐ rafter store by the fire place

muambale

mu-mi | [ambal]

☐ September

muambalikaaya

mu-va | [ambalikaay]

☐ salutation between co-wives, show of relationship between two wives

muami

mu-va | [am]

☐ ruler

muamiitu

mu-va | [amiit]

☐ sibling, relating, same sex person

muamitu

mu-va | [amit]

☐ fellow, acquaintance

muamugovolyo

mu-va | [amugovoly]

☐ lazy person

muamulyodo

mu-va | [amulyod]

☐ nick-name

muamwaavo

mu-va | [amwaav]

☐ brother and brother, sister and sister, of same sex

muamwavo

mu-va | [amwav]

☐ brother

muamwayi

mu-va | [amway]

☐ parent-in-law

muana

mu-va | [an]

☐ child, related to childhood or

» muana

childish

muanakamuuna

mu-va | [**anakamuun**]

☐ trickster

muanakanani

mu-va | [**anakanan**]

☐ trickster

muandanda

mu-mi | [**andand**]

☐ bald, head completely shaven

muandu

mu-mi | [**and**]

☐ wealth, property, inheritance, an affair with a widow

muanga

mu-mi | [**ang**]

☐ underground hole

muange

mu-mu ^v | [**ange**]

☐ mine, belonging to me

muangu

mu-va ^v | [**angu**]

☐ light weight

muanzi

mu-mi | [**anz**]

☐ bamboo

muanzo

mu-mi | [**anz**]

«U.lu.logool.i»

☐ sticks used to beat ground for nematodoe moment to come above ground

muanzu

mu-mi | [**anz**]

☐ small and rounded window opening, tree kind, parasol tree

muayu

mu-mi | [**ay**]

☐ delicious smell, yawn

mubaaba

mu-va | [**vabaab**]

☐ father, brother to father

mubaga

mu-mi | [**bag**]

☐ boundary

mubande

mu-mi | [**band**]

☐ kind of tree planted on graves

mubebenambusi

mu-mi | [**bebenambus**]

☐ plant kind, bride's bush plant, medicinal for mental illness and convulsions

mubuunduki

mu-mi | [**buunduk**]

☐ tree kind, mexican weeping pine

mucheelee

mu-mi | [**cheel**]

└ rice

much

mu-mi | [ch]

└ tendon, blood vessel

muchiiifu

mu-ma | [chiif]

└ chief

muchindoli

mu-mi | [chindol]

└ tree kind, silvery-leaved croton tree, also called musine, medicinal for whooping cough, chest pains and internal swelling

mudaada

mu-va | [daa]

└ father, patriarchal progenitor

mudaambo

mu-mi | [daamb]

└ spring, machine

mudaavo

mu-mi | [daav]

└ tree kind, white iron wood

mudaka

mu-va | [dak]

└ poor

mudako

mu-mi | [dak]

└ anus

mudalaagwa

mu-mi | [dalaagw]

└ tree kind, cypress tree, exotic tree mainly used for timber

mudamayi

mu-va | [damay]

└ belonging to Damayi clan

mudambo

mu-mi | [damb]

└ cross-bar of a bicycle

mudedee-gwa

mu-mi | [dedee-gw]

└ cunning, unruly

mudeeki

mu-va | [deek]

└ wife, cook

mudeelwa

mu-va | [deelw]

└ without siblings, loved and carefully tendered, only

mudeleva

mu-mi | [delev]

└ driver

mudi

mu-va^v | [di]

└ small

mudigivu

mu-mi | [digiv]

» mudigivu

└ club with rounded head, cudgel

mudigolo

mu-mi | [**digol**]

└ neck bag

mudiidi

mu-va | [**diid**]

└ belonging to the Didi clan

mudiigilu

mu-mi | [**diigil**]

└ walking stick for support

mudiimi

mu-va | [**diim**]

└ sufferer

mudiindi

mu-mi | [**diind**]

└ round knot of a rope

mudili

mu-va | [**dil**]

└ nurse during circumcision healing

mudiliji

mu-va | [**dilij**]

└ of Tiriki

mudilu

mu-va | [**dil**]

└ one of good graces, well behaved

mudimbuli

mu-mi | [**dimbul**]

└ trap

<U.lu.logool.i>

mudoga

mu-mi | [**dog**]

└ car

mudolodolo

mu-mi | [**dolodol**]

└ premature banana or maize

mudomolo

mu-mi | [**domol**]

└ tree kind, pink jacaranda tree

mudomu

mu-mi | [**dom**]

└ added measure or good after purchasing of some, extra

mudoodo

mu-mi | [**dood**]

└ abdomen part of an insect, tree kind, strangler fig, also Ficus ovata, medicinal for ringworms, produces edible latex

mudoofu

mu-mi | [**doof**]

└ rubber tree

mudooliilo

mu-mi | [**dooliil**]

└ hollow tube, fire-blowing tube

mudovoolo

mu-mi | [**dovool**]

└ dancing stic especially used during circumcision

muduguyu

mu-mi | [duguy]

☐ tree kind, elgon teak, hard wood for building or furniture

mudunduli

mu-mi | [dundul]

☐ tree kind, rubus niveus

muduungu

mu-mi | [duung]

☐ hollow stick, beer straw, gun

muduya

mu-mi | [duy]

☐ roasted, boiled and pounded bean stew mainly eaten with ugali

mudyema

mu-mi | [dyem]

☐ large basket

mue

mu-mu^s | [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

muele

mu-va^v | [ele]

☐ empty, same, without mixing, loss

muelema

mu-va | [elem]

☐ supervisor, foreman

mueli

mu-mi | [el]

☐ month, moon

muendo

mu-mi | [end]

☐ short drinking stick

muene

mu-va^s | [ene]

☐ itself, very one

mueyu

mu-mi | [ey]

☐ tree kind, white stink wood, leaves used as fodder, also known as muvivi

mufalaanza

mu-va | [falaanz]

☐ of French origin

mufeenesi

mu-mi | [feenes]

☐ jackfruit

mufeleji

mu-mi | [felej]

☐ water tap

mufunami

mu-va | [funam]

☐ belonging to Funami clan

mufutu

mu-mi | [fut]

☐ tree kind, vitex doniana, medicinal for backache

mufuumbwa

mu-va | [fuumbw]

☐ cattle rustlers, nomad people

mufuumu

mu-mi | [fuum]

☐ termite trap, bundle made of litter sticks to attract termites

mufuundi

mu-va | [fuund]

☐ artisan

muga

mu-mi | [g]

☐ foundation, base, site chosen for building

mugaamba

mu-mi | [gaamb]

☐ tomorrow

mugaambazuli

mu-mi | [gaambazul]

☐ early morning

mugaambi

mu-va | [gaamb]

☐ preacher

mugaanda

mu-mi | [gaand]

☐ an organisation, a group of people, bunch of herbs or medication

mugaavaale

mu-va | [gaavaal]

☐ cattle rustler

mugadi

mu-mi | [gad]

☐ bread

mugamuguywa

mu-va | [gamuguyw]

☐ belonging to Gamuguywa clan

mugasa (i)

mu-mi | [gas]

☐ copper or brass, nose ring for bull

mugasa (ii)

mu-va | [gasa]

☐ uncircumcised boy, initiate to be

mugati

mu-mi | [gat]

☐ inside

mugavagavo

mu-mi | [gavagav]

☐ tree kind, gutta percha tree, has edible figs

mugavo

mu-mi | [gav]

☐ inherited item mainly seen as a treasure, an object passed from a parent to offspring

➤ mugeenda-na-nyi

mugeenda-na-nyina

mu-va | [**geenda-na-nyin**]

☐ a child who goes with mother to new marriage

mugeendi

mu-va | [**geend**]

☐ deceased person

mugeeyi

mu-mi | [**geey**]

☐ cattle sickness, brittle

mugela

mu-mi | [**gel**]

☐ river, measure

mugele

mu-va | [**gel**]

☐ white person, person with leprosy

mugeli

mu-va | [**gel**]

☐ clever, knowledgeable, wise

mugeni

mu-va | [**gen**]

☐ visitor, new

mugesi

mu-va | [**ges**]

☐ someone in need of food, unexpected visitor

mugidoosi

mu-va | [**gidoos**]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ belonging to Kitosh, Early name for Bukusu tribe

mugih^k

[**mugih**]

☐ redden

mugihaayo

mu-va | [**gihaay**]

☐ belonging to Gihaayo clan

mugiki

mu-mi | [**gik**]

☐ heaped soil

mugikuyu

mu-va | [**gikuy**]

☐ belonging to Gikuyu tribe

mugilu

mu-mi | [**gil**]

☐ taboo, abored act

mugisuunda

mu-va | [**gisuund**]

☐ belonging to Gisunda clan

mugizi

mu-mi | [**giz**]

☐ entire family compound, households under one founder

mugogo

mu-mi | [**gog**]

☐ bridge, net for fishing

mugokagoke

mu-va | [gokagok]

☐ greyish

mugologolo

mu-mi | [gologol]

☐ measurement in two kilos, maize cereals, sternum

mugoloova

mu-mi | [goloov]

☐ yesterday

mugoma

mu-va | [gom]

☐ untrustworthy person, mugger

mugomati

mu-mi | [gomat]

☐ tree kind, large leaved cordia, with edible fruits, medicinal for fractures

mugomooli

mu-mi | [gomool]

☐ tree kind, wild medlar tree

mugoogo

mu-va | [goog]

☐ wife

mugooji

mu-va | [gooj]

☐ life friend, friendship made at initiate

mugoonda

mu-va | [goond]

☐ belonging to Goonda clan

mugoongo

mu-mi | [goong]

☐ back, hind side, first receiver in a partnership

mugoongoyi

mu-va | [goongoy]

☐ one who offers sacrifice

mugooze

mu-mi | [gooz]

☐ purse, bag for carrying money

mugoso

mu-mi | [gos]

☐ tree kind, milk tree

mugoye

mu-mi | [goy]

☐ rope, series, snake

mugugwa

mu-va | [gugw]

☐ age-mate, of same age-set

mugula

mu-mi | [gul]

☐ skin put on fireblowing pipe

mugulanyoni

mu-mi | [gulanyon]

☐ tree kind, moth tree, medicinal for

» mugulanyoni

diarrhoea

mugulu

mu-va | [gul]

☐ hardworking person

mugumu

mu-mi | [gum]

☐ tree kind, cauliflorous fig, has edible figs

mugusa

mu-mi | [mugu]

☐ tree kind, dombeya tree, medicinal for rheumatism and indigestion

mugutu

mu-mi | [gut]

☐ eave

muguuga

mu-va | [guug]

☐ male ancestor, grandfather, father-in-law, belonging to Gūga clan

muguuku

mu-va | [guuk]

☐ female ancestor, grandmother, daughter-in-law

muguulu

mu-mi | [guul]

☐ rafter

muguumba

mu-va | [guumb]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ sterile woman

muguunda

mu-mi | [guund]

☐ farm

muguungi

mu-va | [guung]

☐ an innert or irresponsible person

muguungu

mu-mi | [guung]

☐ hairline cut

muguva

mu-mi | [guv]

☐ air compressor for a kiln, bellow

muguvagavo

mu-mi | [guvagav]

☐ tree kind, gutta-percha tree

mugwe

mu-va | [gw]

☐ founder, original, first one

muhaalya

mu-mi | [haaly]

☐ plant kind

muhaambe

mu-va | [haamb]

☐ prisoner

muhaambo

mu-mi | [haamb]

» muhaambo

☐ plumule, tender tip of vine,
handle, hand

muhaanda

mu-mi | [haand]

☐ main road

muhaga

mu-va | [hag]

☐ hero, fearless

muhali

mu-mi | [hal]

☐ a road trail especially for small
animals, narrow path

muhalikwa

mu-va | [halikw]

☐ co-wife, wife to brother-in-law

muhandi

mu-mi | [hand]

☐ tree kind, hard peawood,
whitewood tree, with flexible
branches for basketry, medicinal for
stomachache

muhaya

mu-mi | [hay]

☐ tree kind, tree of mimosa family

muheehe

mu-mi | [heeh]

☐ good smell

muheenge

mu-va | [heeng]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ middle size person or object

muheenzaheenzu

mu-va | [heenzaheenz]

☐ of bad behaviour

muheeso

mu-mi | [hees]

☐ a day without rain in a season of
rain

muheywa

mu-va | [heyw]

☐ child begotten by a woman before
marriage

muhiga

mu-mi | [hig]

☐ year, long rains season

muhiindi

mu-va | [hiind]

☐ of Hindu tribe

muhini

mu-mi | [hin]

☐ handle, haft

muhizo

mu-mi | [hiz]

☐ a hunting or fruit throwing stick

muhizu

mu-mi | [hiz]

☐ sickle-shaped matchette

muhocha

mu-va | [hoch]

☐ gentle person

muholo

mu-mi | [hol]

☐ huge size mainly for tubers and fruits

muhoma

mu-mi | [hom]

☐ ground nuts aroma

muhombulo

mu-mi | [hombul]

☐ a banana that is not well matured

muhoogo

mu-mi | [hoog]

☐ cassava

muhoomo

mu-mi | [hoom]

☐ pleasing smell

muhuli

mu-mi | [hul]

☐ stamp

muhulu

mu-va | [hul]

☐ reputable person, reliable

muhululu

mu-mi | [hulul]

☐ premature banana

muhya

mu-va | [hy]

☐ new, fellow

muidako

mu-va | [idak]

☐ of Idako tribe

muifwa

mu-va | [ifw]

☐ half, maternal reference, nephew or niece, relative from mother's side

muigalavukuusi

mu-mi | [igalavukuus]

☐ month of April

muigina

mu-va | [igin]

☐ of Igina clan

muigizi

mu-va | [igiz]

☐ teacher

muiha

mu-va | [ih]

☐ bride

muika

mu-mi | [ik]

☐ vapor, gas, warm air

muiko

mu-va | [ik]

☐ relative, relationship

muikula

mu-va | [ikul]

☐ past adolescent male

muiliza

mu-mi | [iliz]

☐ tree kind, red stinkwood tree,
bank infusion serves as a purgative

muilo

mu-mi | [il]

☐ curving foul feathers

muiloongo

mu-va | [iloong]

☐ a best friend, good person, who
plaits another with mud at
circumcision ceremony

muilu

mu-mi | [il]

☐ curled feathers of a bird

muima

mu-mi | [im]

☐ tradition

muimbi

mu-va ^v [imbi]

☐ short

muimili

mu-va | [imil]

☐ leader

muinanyi

mu-va | [inany]

☐ girls who return to spend night
with bride in new home

muinuuya

mu-mi | [inuuy]

☐ seesaw game

muisi

mu-va | [is]

☐ father

muisu

mu-mi | [is]

☐ end

muisukha

mu-va | [isukh]

☐ of Isukha tribe

muisukulu

mu-va | [isukul]

☐ grandchild

muivi

mu-va | [iv]

☐ thief

muivu

mu-va | [iv]

☐ a new mother, a newly birthed
mother

muivuli

mu-va | [ivul]

» muivuli

☐ parent

mujaaaji

mu-va | [jaaj]

☐ european judge, magistrate

mujaluo

mu-va | [jalu]

☐ of Luo tribe

mujavisa

mu-va | [javis]

☐ adopted child, legal child

mujeeshi

mu-va | [jeesh]

☐ military person

mujeledi

mu-mi | [jeled]

☐ leather strap, cane

mujenje

mu-mi | [jenj]

☐ musical instrument

mujevedi

mu-mi | [jeved]

☐ raphia palm

mujiiko

mu-mi | [jiik]

☐ shovel, spade

mujima

mu-va | [jim]

☐ virgin

<U.lu.logool.i>

mujiseemba

mu-va | [jiseemb]

☐ of Jisemba clan

mujivuleti

mu-va | [jivulet]

☐ demon

mujoombo

mu-mi | [joomb]

☐ earthworm

mujuluba

mu-mi | [julub]

☐ elongated

mujuumba

mu-va | [juumb]

☐ white man, foreign

mujuumbe

mu-va | [juumb]

☐ member of parliament

mukaado

mu-mi | [kaad]

☐ avocado

mukaanya

mu-mi | [kaany]

☐ anus

mukaaye

mu-va | [kaay]

☐ wife

mukala

mu-mi | [kal]

☐ bait

mukalagi

mu-va | [kalag]

☐ judge

mukali

mu-va | [kal]

☐ female, woman, wife

mukayeele

mu-va | [kayeel]

☐ belonging to Kayeere clan

muke

mu-va | [k]

☐ last born, last in a series

mukebe

mu-mi | [keb]

☐ tin

mukeele

mu-va | [keel]

☐ old woman

mukenye

mu-mi | [keny]

☐ mashed food

mukevi

mu-va | [kev]

☐ circumciser

mukila

mu-mi | [kil]

☐ tail

mukilima

mu-va | [kilim]

☐ belonging to Kirima clan

mukini

mu-va | [kin]

☐ player

mukisya

mu-va | [kisy]

☐ child born after twins

mukiveembe

mu-va | [kiveemb]

☐ belonging to Kiveembe sub clan

mukivuta

mu-va | [kivut]

☐ belonging to Kivuta clan

mukizuungu

mu-va | [kizuung]

☐ belonging to Kizūngu clan

muko

mu-va | [k]

☐ brother-in-law

mukobo

mu-mi | [kob]

☐ container

mukogoti

mu-va | [kɔgɔt]

☐ lastborn, last in an order

mukola

mu-va | [kɔl]

☐ crafty

mukondakita

mu-va | [kɔndakit]

☐ turnboy

mukono

mu-mi | [kɔn]

☐ hand

mukonzuli

mu-mi | [kɔnzul]

☐ tree kind, Albizia gummifera, medicinal for fever and skin disease

mukoombuulo

mu-mi | [kɔombuul]

☐ banana stem

mukoondo

mu-mi | [kɔond]

☐ trunk of elephant, handle or pouring point for jug or cup

mukoongo

mu-va | [kɔong]

☐ boss

mukoonye

mu-mi | [kɔony]

☐ sugarcane

mukooza

mu-va | [kɔoz]

☐ cousin

mukosuumo

mu-mi | [kɔsuum]

☐ banana stem

mukubwi

mu-mi | [kɔbw]

☐ tree kind, red bitterberry, also elephant orange tree

mukulu

mu-va | [kɔl]

☐ old, new initiate

mukuluundu

mu-va | [kɔluund]

☐ respected person

mukumu

mu-va | [kɔm]

☐ fortune teller, medicine person

mukungambiti

mu-mi | [kɔngambit]

☐ tree kind

mukunya

mu-mi | [kɔn]

☐ rope mde from reeds

mukuumbi

mu-mi | [kɔumb]

» mukuumbi

☐ bark of animal meat

mukuungu

mu-va | [kuung]

☐ old

mukuunzakali

mu-va | [kuunzakal]

☐ widow, widower

mukuuzi

mu-mi | [kuuz]

☐ chaff

mukuveela

mu-va | [kuveel]

☐ of Kuveera clan

mukuya

mu-mi | [kuy]

☐ inner pelvic

mukuyu

mu-mi | [kuy]

☐ tree kind, fig tree, milky sap is remedy for toothache, used also in traditional ceremonies

mukuzu

mu-va | [kuz]

☐ corpse

mukwaaju

mu-mi | [kwaaj]

☐ tree kind, tamarind tree

<U.lu.logool.i>

mukwaasi

mu-va | [kwaas]

☐ brother-in-law

mula (i)

mu-mu^s | [la]

☐ there, in there, in distant place

mula (ii)

^k | [mul]

☐ blink, dye, emit light like a star

mulaango

mu-mi | [laang]

☐ large ugali amounts cooked

mulaaya

mu-va | [laay]

☐ Westerner, lover of high life

mulage

mu-mi | [lag]

☐ long stick for hanging quail nest

mulaha

mu-mi | [lah]

☐ tree kind, combretum, tough termite resistant wood, medicinal for abdominal pain

mulahi

mu-va | [lah]

☐ good

mulalo

mu-mi | [lal]

» mulalo

☐ logs used as a bridge

mulalu

mu-va | [lal]

☐ mad, mentally challenged

mulamu

mu-va | [lam]

☐ well, healthy

mulamula

^k [mulamul]

☐ shiny, blink in the dark

mulamwa

mu-va | [lamw]

☐ sister of wife, sister of husband,
wife of brother

mulavi

mu-mi | [lav]

☐ sweet potatoe twig, hereditary

mulavu

mu-va | [lav]

☐ clean, light complexion, white

muleembe

mu-mi | [leemb]

☐ peace, wellness, greetings

mulele

mu-mi | [lel]

☐ tree kind, shepherd's tree,
medicinal for backache,
stomachache and malaria

<U.lu.logool.i>

mulengeesu

mu-mi | [lengees]

☐ odor of roasting food

muli

mu-mi | [mu]

☐ root, beginning

muliango

mu-mi | [liang]

☐ door

muligisula

mu-mu | [ligisul]

☐ July

muliiko

mu-mi | [liik]

☐ animal sac released at birth,
placenta

muliindi

mu-va | [liind]

☐ church elder, person taking care of

muliinga

mu-mi | [liing]

☐ beehive, a manger, honey barrel

muliinyo

mu-mi | [liiny]

☐ vigorous dancing of shaking
shoulders and waist

muliivu

mu-mi | [liiv]

» muliivu

☐ front apron, sisal fibre skirt
clothing, waist beads for women

mulika

^k
[mulik]

☐ light up, show or emit light in
dark or sign

mulikolove

mu-mu | [likolov]

☐ time which it dawns

mulilago

mu-mu | [lag]

☐ graze land by the valley bottom

mulilima

mu-mu | [lilim]

☐ cultivation time

mulilu

mu-mi | [lil]

☐ fire

mulimela

mu-mu | [limel]

☐ month of planting, March

mulimi

mu-mi | [lim]

☐ land

mulina

mu-va | [mulin]

☐ friend, beloved

<U.lu.logool.i>

mulinda

mu-mi | [lind]

☐ tree kind, fever tree, has edible
fruits

mulindululu

mu-mi | [lindulul]

☐ plant kind, bewitching plant that
makes the wife run away from
marital home mainly if burnt at her
cooking place

mulingeedi

mu-mi | [lingeed]

☐ blanket

mulingiisu

mu-mi | [lingiis]

☐ smell of burning or overcooking

mulitu

mu-mi | [lit]

☐ heavy, forest

mulivaambwa

mu-mu | [livaambw]

☐ Friday

muliviti

mu-mi | [livit]

☐ stampede, disorganized running

mulivu

mu-mi | [liv]

☐ cloth type, women underwear

mulivuna

mu-mi | [livun]

☐ harvest time or season

mulo

mu-mi | [l]

☐ strong stick for boring holes underground

mulogooli

mu-mi | [logool]

☐ belonging to Logooli tribe

mulojo

mu-mi | [loj]

☐ tree kind, Trichilia emetica

mulondoola

mu-mi | [londool]

☐ a thinly cut piece of land

muloombolyo

mu-mi | [loomboly]

☐ huge size mainly for tubers and fruits

muloongo

mu-mi | [loong]

☐ big pestle, poundind stick

mulove

mu-mi | [lov]

☐ straight, without bending or curving

mulugoongo

mu-mi | [lugoong]

☐ headman

mulugu

mu-mi | [lug]

☐ fore part of leg from knee to ankle

muluguyu

mu-mi | [luguy]

☐ u-placed lockers for cross bar

muluhu

mu-mi | [luh]

☐ hole, eye of needle, through space

muluhya

mu-mi | [luhy]

☐ belonging to Luhya tribe

muluka

mu-mi | [luk]

☐ custom

mululi (i)

mu-mi | [lul]

☐ whistle, mouth sounding

mululi (ii)

mu-mi | [lul]

☐ tree kind, wild plum tree

mululu

mu-mi | [lul]

☐ bitter, harsh

mulumba

mu-mi | [lumb]

☐ tree kind, milicia tree, good for fine furniture wood

mulundu

mu-mi | [mulund]

☐ tree kind, false iroko, good for canoe making, medicinal for mental illness

mulusya

mu-mi | [lusy]

☐ plant kind, vernonia tree, medicinal for malaria, tuberculosis, asthma and bilharzia

muluungi

mu-mi | [luung]

☐ right, straight, half kilo

mulwakane

mu-mu | [lwakan]

☐ Thursday

mulyo

mu-mi | [ly]

☐ sexual heat, often desire for sex

mulyu

mu-mi | [ly]

☐ burning for a sexual partner

mulyuuli

mu-va | [lyuul]

☐ sorcerer

muma

mu-va | [m]

☐ maternal grandmother, mother to paternal grandmother

mumaavi

mu-va | [maav]

☐ belonging to Mavi clan

mumageeza

mu-va | [mageez]

☐ belonging to Mageeza clan

mumahelo

mu-va | [mahel]

☐ belonging to Mahero clan

mumailo

mu-va | [mail]

☐ cross-roads

mumakungutu

mu | [makugut]

☐ month of November

mumakuule

mu-va | [makuul]

☐ belonging to Maküre clan

mumakwaana

mu-va | [makwaan]

☐ second twin child

mumaloongo

mu-va | [maloong]

☐ first twin child

mumangiidi

mu-va | [mangiid]

☐beast like but of human frame,
ogre

mumasaana

mu-va | [masaan]

☐belonging to Masaana clan

mumasaaza

mu-va | [masaaz]

☐belonging to Masaaza clan

mumaseelo

mu-va | [maseel]

☐belonging to Maseero clan

mumasiingila

mu-va | [masiingil]

☐belonging to Masingira clan

mumavweevwe

mu-mu | [mavweevw]

☐early morning

mumboozo

mu-va | [mbooz]

☐brother and sister, of opposite sex

mumboozwa

mu-va | [mboozw]

☐one's opposite sex relative

mumea

mu-va | [me]

☐young men salutations

mumeenge

mu-va | [meeng]

☐belonging to Meenge clan

mumeeni

mu-va | [meen]

☐unaccomodating person, a hard
person

mumenya

mu-va | [meny]

☐allien people, new comer in a
tribe, hosted person

mumigaango

mu-va | [migaang]

☐belonging to Migaango clan

mumooyi

mu-va | [mooy]

☐belonging to Mooyi clan

mumosi

mu-mi | [mos]

☐left side

mumugeezi

mu-va | [mugeez]

☐belonging to Mugeezi clan

mumuku

mu-va | [muk]

☐belonging to Muku clan

mumula

mu-va | [mul]

» mumula

☐ male person, a young male, salute expression

mumuluga

mu-va | [**mulug**]

☐ belonging to Muruga clan

mumuoyo

mu-mu | [**muoy**]

☐ secret, hideous

mumusalya

mu-va | [**musaly**]

☐ belonging to Musarya clan

munaavaana

mu-va | [**naavaan**]

☐ parents to a married couple

munaazi

mu-mi | [**naaz**]

☐ plant kind, coconut tree

munagukulu

mu-va | [**nagukul**]

☐ grandmother salutation to great grandchild

munakivala

mu-va | [**nakival**]

☐ non-Logooli

munamulilu

mu-mi | [**namulil**]

☐ tree kind, forest croton tree, medicinal for cuts, malaria,

tuberculosis

munamusaahi

mu-mi | [**namusaah**]

☐ mushroom kind, tree kind, orange-milk tree, also musoroongo or muinyara-amazi, medicinal for malaria and diarrhoea

munandebe

mu-mi | [**nandeb**]

☐ tree kind, quinine tree

munangoko

mu-mi | [**nangok**]

☐ herb

munavihaaya

mu-va | [**navihaay**]

☐ first initiate in circumcision, hero, leader

munavizala

mu-va | [**navizal**]

☐ daughter-in-law

munavolegwa

mu-va | [**navolegw**]

☐ belittled, despised person

mundeega

mu-va | [**ndeeg**]

☐ belonging to Ndeega clan

mundu

mu-va | [**nd**]

<U.lu.logool.i>

mundu <<

» mundu

☐ person, matter, thing

mundung'a

mu-mi | [ndung']

☐ large spear with heavy shaft

munene

^b [nene]

☐ big

mung'ang'a

mu-mi | [ng'ang']

☐ shrub kind, three thorned acacia

mung'elele

^b [ng'elele]

☐ slim

mung'oni

mu-va | [ng'on]

☐ idler

muno

^b [muno]

☐ more of, a continuing happening,
very, intense

munolu

mu-va | [nol]

☐ sweet

munoondi

mu-va | [noond]

☐ belonging to Nondi clan

munu

mu-mu ^s [nu]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ here, in here, this inside

munuusu

mu-va | [nuus]

☐ half, uncircumcised youth

munwa

mu-mi | [nw]

☐ mouth, lip, permission

munwaembaazi

mu-mi | [nwaembaaz]

☐ bird kind, honbill bird

munya

mu-va | [ny]

☐ adult male, salute expression

munyaadi

mu-mi | [nyaad]

☐ a broker especially in cattle
business

munyale

mu-mi | [nyal]

☐ hanging soot

munyali

mu-mi | [nyal]

☐ elongated soot

munyama

mu-mi | [nyam]

☐ tree kind, cape mahogany tree,
also cape pappea tree

munyapala

mu-va | [nyapal]

☐ master, slave driver

munyasaye

mu-va | [nyasay]

☐ god

munyasi

mu-va | [nyas]

☐ last in series

munyekelwe

mu-mi | [nyekelw]

☐ tree kind, bridelia, used for dyes and fabric ink, mdicinal for jaundice, tonsilitis and emetic in cases of poisoning

munyengeleli

mu-mi | [nyengelel]

☐ tree kind

munyenya

mu-mi | [nyeny]

☐ tree kind, acacia, edible gum tree, medicinal for stomachache

munyenye

mu-mi | [nyeny]

☐ tree kind, thorn tree considered safety for bird nest

munyi

mu-va ^s [munyi]

☐ you plural, second persons

munyika

mu-mi | [nyik]

☐ force, wrestle

munyole

mu-va | [nyol]

☐ of Nyore tribe

munyololo

mu-mi | [nyolol]

☐ chain

munyoovo

mu-mi | [nyoov]

☐ bean vegetable pounded and mixed with other crushed vegetable cereals

munyu

mu-mi | [ny]

☐ gravy or liquid potash, soup

munyubuti

mu-mi | [nyubut]

☐ tree kind, wild olive tree, medicinal for tapeworm

munyu-mukeleka

mu-mi | [nyu-mukelek]

☐ liquid potash, traditional lime

munyungululwe

mu-mi | [nyunguulw]

☐ tree kind, governor's plum tree, medicinal for screw worm in animals, indigestion, snakebite and

» munyungululwe

gonorrhoea

munzaazi

mu-mi | [nzaaz]

☐ tree kind, casearia battiscombei
tree

muo

mu-mu ^s [o]

☐ in it, very one, nearby

muofisa

mu-va | [ofis]

☐ officer

muofu

mu-mi | [of]

☐ hollow part, inner part of a horn

muogo

mu-mi | [og]

☐ cassava

muoki

mu-mi | [ok]

☐ smoke

muombi

mu-va ^s [ombi]

☐ two

muomboogo

mu-va | [omboog]

☐ gentleman to gentleman salutation

muosi

mu-mu ^v [osi]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ all, in full

muoyo

mu-mi | [oy]

☐ heart, soul, voice, sound,
affection, desire

mupiila

mu-mi | [piil]

☐ ball, plastic bag

musa

mu-mi | [s]

☐ end of any implement inserted in
the handle

musaaki

mu-va | [saak]

☐ belonging to Saki clan

musaakulu

mu-va | [saakul]

☐ old man, elder

musaala

mu-mi | [saal]

☐ tree, bhang, medicine

musaali

mu-va | [saal]

☐ belonging to Saari clan

musaalisi

mu-va | [saalis]

☐ priest

musaambwa

mu-mi | [saambw]

☐ ancestor, god, deity

musaango

mu-mi | [saang]

☐ ritual activity

musaanzuli

mu-mi | [saanzul]

☐ pus emitted by a boil

musaaza

mu-va | [saaz]

☐ male, husband, man of marriageable age

musagala (i)

mu-va | [sagal]

☐ belonging to Sagara clan

musagala (ii)

mu-mi | [sagal]

☐ tree kind, pigeonwood tree

musajeni

mu-va | [sajen]

☐ sergeant

musalaba

mu-mi | [salab]

☐ crucifix

musamaki

mu-va | [samak]

☐ one who drinks free beer

musandeega

mu-mi | [sandeeg]

☐ tree kind

musangula

mu-mi | [sangul]

☐ tree kind, rhus shrub, velvet bushwillow tree, yellow wood tree, hard wood used for building, medicinal for leprosy, snakebite, leprosy and hookworm

musaniaga

mu-va | [saniag]

☐ belonging to Saniaga clan

musasa

mu-mi | [sas]

☐ tree kind, eucalyptus, blue gum tree, mainly used for wood

musavuleenze

mu-mi | [savuleenz]

☐ tree kind, commiphora tree, acacia-like tree, medicinal for colds, swelling, bites, typhoid and disinfectant

muse

mu-mi | [s]

☐ court, council, space within a gathering, where a house is to be built

museembe

mu-mi | [seemb]

☐ tail of a sheep, tree kind, entada tree and medicinal for rheumatic pains

museenge

mu-va | [seeng]

☐ aunt, birth mark

museengeli

mu-mi | [seengel]

☐ tree kind, women's tongue tree, Albizia lebbeck, medicinal for malaria, used as an anthelmintic and asa purgative

museeno

mu-mi | [seen]

☐ tree kind, sandpaper or forest fig tree, with edible fruits while ripe, medicinal for vomiting and malaria in children, leprosy and spermatorrhoea

museeve

mu-va | [seev]

☐ of Kikuyu tribe (slang)

musegwa

mu-va | [segw]

☐ brother-in-law where the men are married to sisters

museku

mu-va | [sek]

☐ widow

musemi

mu-va | [sem]

☐ of evil heart, provoker so as in-laws may know each other better

musetaani

mu-va | [setaan]

☐ devil, satan

musha

mu-va | [sh]

☐ adult male

musi

mu-mu | [s]

☐ inside

musigaali

mu-va | [sigaal]

☐ police

musigilili

mu-va | [sigilil]

☐ historian, sooth sayer

musigu

mu-va | [sig]

☐ enemy, non-relative, great quadruple grand child

musiibi

mu-mi | [siib]

» musiibi

☐ belt

musiigo

mu-mi | [siig]

☐ luggage

musiinda

mu-va | [siind]

☐ initiate

musiinde

mu-va | [siind]

☐ uncircumcised youth, a man without a child

musilamosi

mu-mi | [silamos]

☐ tree kind, sticky pod tree

musili

mu-va | [sil]

☐ dead person, visual dead person, referring to the late

musilisiisi

mu-mi | [silisiis]

☐ tree kind, ekebergia, medicine for intestinal worms, fungal infections and abscesses

musilu

mu-va | [sil]

☐ foolish

musine

mu-mi | [sin]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ tree kind, sylvery-leaved croton tree, also called muchindori, medicinal for whooping cough, chest pains and internal swelling

musiza

mu-va | [siz]

☐ expert, professional

musoga

mu-mi | [sog]

☐ beans pod

musogoto

mu-mi | [sogot]

☐ roll as of bhang

musohi

mu-va | [soh]

☐ socerer, person with bad blood or can cause disease

musoliza

mu-mi | [soliz]

☐ tree kind, medicinal plant

musoloongo

mu-mi | [soloong]

☐ tree kind, orange-milk tree, also munamusaahi or muinyara-amazi, medicinal for malaria and diarrhoea

musolveeya

mu-va | [soloveey]

☐ surveyor

musongolamunwa

mu-mi | [songolamunw]

☐ plant kind, dovyalis plant, has edible fruits

musooleeli

mu-va | [sooleel]

☐ uncircumcised lad

musooleli

mu-va | [soolel]

☐ boy, uncircumcised man

musoondo

mu-mi | [musoond]

☐ buttocks

musoonge

mu-mi | [soong]

☐ round house of tipped round centre roof, conical

musuli

mu-mi | [sul]

☐ hair left at top in shave style

musumaali

mu-mi | [sumaal]

☐ nail

musume

mu-mi | [sum]

☐ decanted traditional lime, salt from burnt grass or vegetation

mususi

mu-mi | [sus]

☐ waterborn disease, stagnant water maily yellowish with disease causing micros

musuulwa

mu-va | [suulw]

☐ a refused child, illegitimate child, one risen from dead

musuumba

mu-va | [suumb]

☐ bachelor, a man who is never married

musuundakigulu

mu-mi | [suundakigul]

☐ hill tree

musuungu

mu-va | [suung]

☐ caucasian

musuunzu

mu-mi | [suunz]

☐ tree kind, broad-leafed croton tree, wood for general timber, burnt leaves treat coughs, medicinal for venereal diseases and coughs

musuuvilifu

mu-va | [suuvilif]

☐ trustworthy

musuva (i)

mu-mi | [suv]

☐ external female part of an animal

musuva (ii)

mu-va | [suv]

☐ belonging to Suva clan

musuvasuvi

mu-mi | [suvasuv]

☐ tree kind. Sesbania sesban

musweelelek

mu-mi | [sweelelek]

☐ slide game for children

musweeta

mu-va | [sweet]

☐ belonging to Sweeta clan

musweko

mu-mi | [swek]

☐ disease that causes flesh loss

musyaala

mu-va | [syaal]

☐ child of aunt, maternal cousin

musyi

mu-mi | [sy]

☐ succulent maize or sorghum

musyooma

mu-mi | [syoom]

☐ tree kind, waterberry tree

mutaave

mu-mi | [taav]

☐ tree kind, sausage tree, fruits used for beer fermentation, medicinal for ulcers, sores and inducing abortion

mutalai

mu-mi | [tala]

☐ tree kind, red-fruited podo

mutanano

mu-mi | [tanan]

☐ conflict, disagreement

muteembe

mu-mi | [teemb]

☐ tree kind, red-hot poker tree, flame tree, medicinal for venereal diseases and snakebite, oath tree

muteende (i)

mu-va | [teend]

☐ neighbour, surrounding inhabitant

muteende (ii)

mu-mi | [teend]

☐ plant kind, thorny plant

muteevi

mu-va | [teev]

☐ marriage councillor, person responsible for asking for the groom a bride

mutele

mu-mi | [tel]

» mutele

☐ vegetable type, jute mellow, tree kind, maesopsis tree, short lived tree mainly used for firewood

mutembuli

mu-va | [**tembul**]

☐ of Temburi clan

mutiga

mu-va | [**tig**]

☐ widow, in the position of a dead man

mutiingu

mu-va | [**tiing**]

☐ lazy, rude

mutiizilu

mu-mi | [**tiizil**]

☐ pestle

mutima

mu-mi | [**tim**]

☐ heart, trap

mutiva

mu-mi | [**tiv**]

☐ tree kind, bark cloth fig, medicinal for lactation and influenza

muto

mu-mi | [**to**]

☐ vegetable kind

mutoombo

mu-mi | [**toomb**]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ young tuber, plumule

mutugu

mu-mi | [**tug**]

☐ livestock

mutumwa

mu-va | [**tumw**]

☐ worker, slave

mutwa

mu-va | [**tw**]

☐ of Terik tribe

mutwi

mu-mi | [**tw**]

☐ head, top, above

mutyi

mu-va | [**ty**]

☐ fearful

muubaaba

mu-va | [**ubaab**]

☐ fatherly figure

muuda

^k [**muud**]

☐ cut upper part, trim

muuguuga

mu-va | [**uguug**]

☐ father-in-law

muuguuku

mu-va | [**uguuk**]

☐ mother-in-law

muumaama

mu-va | [umaam]

☐ motherly figure

muuseenge

mu-va | [useeng]

☐ husband to aunt

muvaango

mu-vi | [vaang]

☐ cooking stick with wide flat end, insect kind, grass mantids, stick insect

muvaayo

mu-mi | [vaay]

☐ game, contest

muvano

mu-mi | [van]

☐ knife, dagger, sting

muvasu

mu-mi | [vas]

☐ sun, dry season

muvele

mu-mi | [vel]

☐ tree kind, Albizia coriaria, medicinal for venereal diseases and malaria

muvetelo

mu-mi | [vetel]

☐ an all pupose stick mainly for farm use

muvi

mu-va | [v]

☐ bad

muvila

mu-va | [vil]

☐ medicine man

muveli

mu-mi | [vil]

☐ body

muvaloongo

mu-va | [valoong]

☐ life friend, friendship made at initiate

muvisandu

mu-va | [visand]

☐ orphan

muvochi

mu-mi | [voch]

☐ bean kind plant, vegetable kind

muvogi

mu-va | [vog]

☐ worthless, tramp

muvoku

mu-va | [vok]

☐ blind

muvoozo

mu-va | [vooz]

☐ sister to brother and brother to

» muvoozo

sister, salutation of grandmother to grandson and grandfather to granddaughter

muvosegwa

mu-va | [vosegw]

☐ husband to sister-in law fo the man, husband-husband salutation who have married sisters

muvoyela

mu-mi | [voyel]

☐ tree kind, camel's foot tree, medicinal for diarrhoea

muvugono

mu^u | [vugono]

☐ instead, in place of

muvugusu

mu-va | [vugus]

☐ Bukusu person

muvulegani

mu-va | [vulegan]

☐ disturbed pregnancy, pregnancy causing mother to change character

muvulugi

mu-va | [vulug]

☐ of Vurugi clan

muvwa

mu-mi | [vw]

☐ tree kind, euclea tree, bark infusions used as appetizer

<U.lu.logool.i>

muya

^k | [ya]

☐ steam, breath

muyaayi

mu-va | [yaay]

☐ boy

muyaga

mu-mi | [yag]

☐ climate sickness

muyahova

mu-va | [yahov]

☐ God

muyayano

mu-mi | [yayan]

☐ agreement of peace, break of disagreement

muyeke

mu-mi | [yek]

☐ sand

muyiinzi

mu-mi | [yiinz]

☐ work, labour, task

muyoonga

mu-va | [yoong]

☐ belonging to Yonga clan

muyundi

mu-mi | [yund]

☐ shrub plant, wild custard apple

Muyuuda

mu-va | [yuud]

☐ of Judea tribe

muzikoye

mu-va | [zikony]

☐ stranger, new person

muzimbo

mu-mi | [zimb]

☐ earthworm

muzing'oola

mu-mu | [zing'ool]

☐ month of May

muzulyu

mu-mi | [zuly]

☐ tree kind, nandi flame tree,
medicinal for liver complaints

muzune

mu-mi | [zun]

☐ bird kind, carlet chested sunbird,
pied kingfisher, sun bird, any long-
beaked bird

muzwe

mu-va | [zw]

☐ crafty person

mwa

f [mwa]

☐ syllable

mwaada

k [mwaad]

☐ injure the eye, have optical
difficulty

mwaalamwaliza

k [mwaalamwaliz]

☐ blink continuously

mwaama

k [mwaam]

☐ be dark

mwaaza

u [mwaaza]

☐ please, in request

mwe

f [mwe]

☐ syllable

mweenya

k [mweeny]

☐ smile

mwi

f [mwi]

☐ syllable

mwo

f [mwo]

☐ syllable

mwoodi!

h [mwoodi]

☐ expression of empathy or

» mwoodi!

sympathy

mwoola

^k [mwool]

☐ bellow of a bull

mwooliza

^k [mwooliz]

☐ half close eyes

mwu

^f [mwu]

☐ syllable

myoonola

^k [myoonol]

☐ squeeze out, squeeze to death as of insect

n

^f [n]

☐ letter, noun class mu-va (n-ku)
first person singular

na

^u [na]

☐ and, where at, even, by

naagiza

^k [naagiz]

☐ kick with leg

naala

^k [naal]

☐ spead, cause stumble, trip to fall

<U.lu.logool.i>

naali

^u [naali]

☐ maybe, perhaps, probably

naavuula

^k [naavuul]

☐ undress, unthread, unsew

naaya

^k [naay]

☐ speak of a thing or event before
its time, preempt

nagila

^k [nagil]

☐ catch in air, receivership, knitting
spider web

nahο

^u [nahο]

☐ or, is it so

nala

^k [nal]

☐ get used to, make routine or habit

naluluka

^k [naluluk]

☐ loosen

namusya

^u [namusya]

☐ maybe, probably, perhaps

nanga

^u [nanga]

» nanga

☐ with

nang'ana

^u [nang'ana]

☐ like

nangwa

^u [nangwa]

☐ when, then

nanula

^k [nanul]

☐ pay a debt, return a favour or
borrowed item, ransom

nasindi

^u [nasindi]

☐ rather, how much more

nasu

^u [nasu]

☐ and, also, if not then this, either

nava

^k [nav]

☐ knit, sew

navuzwa

^u [navuzwa]

☐ but, even then, yet, although

naza

^k [naz]

☐ tie firmly, cover tightly to prevent
leakage

<U.lu.logool.i>

nazula

^k [nazul]

☐ split a piece, release, untie

nda

^f [nda]

☐ syllable

nde

^f [nde]

☐ syllable

ndi (i)

^f [ndi]

☐ syllable

ndi (ii)

^u [ndi]

☐ how, like this

ndinangwa

^u [ndinangwa]

☐ discourse marker, like this

ndo

^f [ndo]

☐ syllable

ndu

^f [ndu]

☐ syllable

ndyo

^b [ndyo]

☐ like that

- ne**
^f
 [ne]
 □ syllable
- nena**
^k
 [nen]
 □ slaughter, cut animal up
- neneha**
^k
 [neneh]
 □ grow, increase
- neta**
^k
 [net]
 □ be healthy, smarten in body health, appear well fed
- nga**
^f
 [nga]
 □ syllable
- ng'a**
^f
 [ng'a]
 □ syllable
- ng'aala**
^k
 [ng'aal]
 □ leave behind, forget to take, avoid to be accompanied, skip part of task
- ng'aanya**
^k
 [ng'aany]
 □ migrate, leave home for another place
- ng'aaya**
^k
 [ng'aaya]
 □ laugh maliciously at others, incite others, excite or mock others due to their weakness
- ng'aha**
^k
 [ng'ah]
 □ be thin, wear out, immerciate
- ng'alala**
^k
 [ng'alal]
 □ play trumpet
- ng'ana**
^k
 [ng'an]
 □ speak
- ngani**
^h
 [ngani]
 □ expression of surprise, expectedly, did not happen, should have
- ng'anyya**
^k
 [ng'anyy]
 □ put together roughly
- ng'asa**
^k
 [ng'as]
 □ eat as a glutton, lack table manners
- ng'avuula**
^k
 [ng'avuul]

» ng'avuula

□ open, make wide opening as of mouth

nge

^f
[nge]

□ syllable

ng'e

^f
[ng'e]

□ syllable

ng'ela

^k
[ng'el]

□ become thin, reduce in size, receive less of a share

ng'eleng'ana

^k
[ng'eleng'an]

□ shine, twinkle, sparkle

ngeli

^b
[ngeli]

□ seldom, happen only once after a while, rare

ng'eta

^k
[ng'et]

□ put to death

ng'i

^f
[ng'i]

□ syllable

ngo

^f
[ngo]

□ syllable

<U.lu.logool.i>

ng'o

^f
[ng'o]

□ syllable

ng'o!

^h
[ng'o]

□ expression of despise

ng'ong'oola

^k
[ng'ong'ool]

□ immitate a voice, mimic, make fun of, look clean, shiny or sparkling, show reddish hue

ng'ooda

^k
[ng'ood]

□ write

ng'oola

^k
[ng'ool]

□ scribble, draw, make strips or lines

ng'oteela

^k
[ng'otel]

□ drink hurriedly

ngu

^h
[ngu]

□ syllable

ng'u

^f
[ng'u]

□ syllable

ng'uluula^k
[ng'uluul]

☐ uproot by hand

ng'ung'ula^k
[ng'ung'ul]

☐ stammer, speak lowly, be incoherent in speech

ng'unya^k
[ng'uny]

☐ search inside of, put or hide inside of

ng'unyula^k
[ng'unyul]

☐ hardly knowing what one is saying or doing

ng'usa^k
[ng'us]

☐ pull back, block from going forth, attract

ng'uula^k
[ng'uul]

☐ smear off, gather in one heap

nguyu^f
[nguyu]

☐ he or she is here

ng'wa^f
[ng'wa]

☐ syllable

ng'waala^k
[ng'waal]

☐ kick with leg, walk roughly, make a musical cast of many musical instruments, be care free

ng'we^f
[ng'we]

☐ syllable

ngwi^f
[ngwi]

☐ syllable

ng'wi^f
[ng'wi]

☐ syllable

ng'wo^f
[ng'wo]

☐ syllable

ng'wu^f
[ng'wu]

☐ syllable

ni^u
[ni]

☐ is, middle future, conditional

niga^k
[nig]

☐ persuade, force, implore

nigiza^k
[nigiz]

» nigiza

☐ bind or tie up a parcel

niha

^k
[nih]

☐ be clean, brighten, look good

niina

^k
[niin]

☐ climb, rise, board

niiva

^u
[niiva]

☐ if

nindi

^u
[nindi]

☐ and

ninila

^k
[ninil]

☐ falsely accuse

nitali

^u
[nitali]

☐ but

niyehiza

^k
[niyehiz]

☐ mock at someone who fails

nja

^f
[nja]

☐ syllable

nje

^f
[nje]

☐ syllable

<U.lu.logool.i>

nji

^f
[nji]

☐ syllable

njo

^f
[njo]

☐ syllable

nju

^f
[nju]

☐ syllable

nnyiila

^k
[nnyiil]

☐ thrust away

no

^f
[no]

☐ syllable, these

noga

^k
[nog]

☐ satisfying, at the heart of matter,
pluck off a fruit, have a bath after a
long time

noho

^u
[noho]

☐ or

nonela

^k
[nonel]

☐ use sparingly, save for sometime
else

nonoho

^u [nonoho]

☐ or, maybe

noonoho

^b [noonoho]

☐ this very moment or day, only just

nozola

^k [nozol]

☐ twist, snatch, get off grip, escape

nu

^f [nu]

☐ syllable

nuganuga

^k [nuganug]

☐ enjoy a meal by tongue
movement, lick fingers while eating

nuguna

^k [nugun]

☐ eat soft foods of no grinding, suck
out juice

nula

^k [nul]

☐ be delicious, be nice or good

nung'una

^k [nung'un]

☐ complain silently

nuula

^k [nuul]

☐ rob

nuuna

^k [nuun]

☐ suck, sip from

nuunu

^b [nuunu]

☐ now

nuuya

^k [nuuya]

☐ sway, swing

nuzula

^k [nuzul]

☐ snatch

nwa (i)

^f [nwa]

☐ syllable

nwa (ii)

^k [nw]

☐ drink, take in a liquid, take liquor

nweeka

^k [nweek]

☐ beat

nwi

^f [nwi]

☐ inūya

nya (i)

^f [nya]

☐ syllable, sound /nia/

nya (ii)

^k
[ny]

☐ defecate

nyaada

^k
[nyaad]

☐ sell

nyaala

^k
[nyaal]

☐ wilt

nyaanga

^k
[nyaang]

☐ persist, be determined, try on even to the hard, be disturbed, suffer

nyaangana

^k
[nyaangan]

☐ go through hard times, have problems

nyaanya

^k
[nyaany]

☐ eat, chew, be wet or not fully dried, spread out to dry due to humidity

nyaaviila

^k
[nyaaviil]

☐ be unhealthy, reduce body size

nyaga

^k
[nyag]

☐ snatch, grab from, take by force or trickery

nyagula

^k
[nyagul]

☐ run

nyaha

^k
[nyah]

☐ be of no importance

nyala

^k
[nyal]

☐ be able, remove intestine waste

nyalala

^k
[nyalal]

☐ diarrhea

nyalika

^k
[nyalik]

☐ be outdone

nyalugula

^k
[nyalugul]

☐ roll, rotate

nyalula

^k
[nyalul]

☐ be smashed as of pumpkin

nyaluuka

^k
[nyaluuk]

☐ shrink, lose sap, weaken, come out as pus in a boil

nyasi

^b
[nyasi]

☐ on the end side, finishing last

➤ nye

nye

^f
[nye]

☐ syllable in UruLogooli

nyeenya

^k
[nyeeny]

☐ skin, split up an animal kill for various food pieces

nyega

^k
[nyeg]

☐ insult, to slight, despise by calling derogatory names

nyehiza

^k
[nyehiz]

☐ trouble another person

nyela

^k
[nyel]

☐ thin

nyenyek

^k
[nyenyek]

☐ move quietly

nyi

^f
[nyi]

☐ syllable

nyiga

^k
[nyig]

☐ tie tightly, secure firmly

nyiila

^k
[nyiil]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ stretch, spit saliva away, be lazy

nyiina

^k
[nyiin]

☐ put onto, take up

nyilila

^k
[nyilil]

☐ rain lightly

nyinya

^k
[nyiny]

☐ close a dent, shut an entry

nyinyinda

^k
[nyinyind]

☐ slow spillage, get out of slowly

nyita

^k
[nyit]

☐ prevent evil, ward off bad

nyo

^f
[nyo]

☐ syllable

nyola

^k
[nyol]

☐ gather vegetables by stripping leaves, go stealthily, cut a small piece of mush

nyoola

^k
[nyoola]

☐ get, beget, take a small portion as of food due to it being little

nyu

^f
[nyu]

☐ syllable

nyugika

^k
[nyugik]

☐ soften

nyuka

^k
[nyuk]

☐ make fine, grind to dust, be pure
in person, break up a gathering

nyukululiza

^k
[nyukululiz]

☐ regurgitate, chew cud

nyula

^k
[nyul]

☐ be valuable, have exclusive rights,
have no interference

nyunguluka

^k
[nyunguluk]

☐ rise as in altitude

nyunyula

^k
[nyunyul]

☐ mock, find fault

nywa

^f
[nywa]

☐ syllable

nywe

^f
[nywe]

☐ syllable

nywee!

^h
[nywee]

☐ expression of easeness, things
flowing unperturbed

nywi

^f
[nywi]

☐ syllable

nywo

^f
[nywo]

☐ syllable

nywu

^f
[nywu]

☐ syllable

o (i)

^f
[o]

☐ letter, second person possessing

o (ii)

^f
[o]

☐ that

ofu!

^h
[ofu]

☐ expression of dislike or unconcern

ogiza

^k
[ogiz]

☐ do the dishes, wash, clean

oh!

^h
[oh]

➤ oh!

□ expression of regret or lack of help

oho!

^h
[oho]

□ exclamation of derision

ohoo!

^h
[ohoo]

□ expression of knowing

ole!

^h
[ole]

□ expression of take, giving

olola

^k
[olol]

□ arrange, put in order

ona

^k
[on]

□ sin, err, break a taboo, do wrong

onda

^k
[ond]

□ become small or weak, be timid or modest

oneka

^k
[onek]

□ be spoiled

onogonya

^k
[onogony]

□ destroy

<U.lu.logool.i>

ononoka

^k
[ononok]

□ escape from, be unharmed

onoonya

^k
[onoony]

□ damage

oo

^f
[oo]

□ long vowel sound /o:/

osa

^k
[os]

□ divide game, get a share, divide catch of rats

osi!

^h
[osi]

□ expression of not knowing

ota

^k
[ot]

□ warm up at sun or fire

oya

^k
[oy]

□ cry in pain, moan, groan, suffer loudly, sing as herdman driving cattle

oyooya

^k
[oyooy]

□ cry in pain

p

^f
[p]

□ letter

pa!

^h
[pa]

□ falling sound, expression of extreme feeling

paatana

^k
[paatan]

□ hire

pahaliza

^k
[pahaliz]

□ think, askance state

palika

^k
[palik]

□ repent, grieve

pap!

^h
[pap]

□ expression of timing

papala

^k
[papal]

□ flap

papapa!

^h
[papapa]

□ expression of hotness

paya!

^h
[paya]

□ expression of dislike surprise

pe

^f
[pe]

□ syllable

pe!

^h
[pe]

□ expression of completion or finish

pelepele!

^h
[pelepele]

□ expression of unnecessary words

pepepe!

^h
[pepepe]

□ expression of finish in totality

pi

^f
[pi]

□ syllable

pivuka

^k
[pivuk]

□ take off

po

^f
[po]

□ syllable

po!

^h
[po]

□ expression of chasing away

pu

^f
[pu]

□ syllable

pulunguka

^k
[pulungkuk]

□ roll

➤ pwahala

pwahala

^k [pwahal]

□ hide

pwapwakala

^k [pwapwakal]

□ sicken, weaken

pwapwakila

^k [pwapwakil]

□ stammer

pwapwaliza

^k [pwapwaliz]

□ take a serious talk lightly

pwasa

^k [pwas]

□ offend

pwasula

^k [pwasul]

□ split

pwela

^k [pwel]

□ move in a sitting position

s

^f [s]

□ letter

sa

^f [sa]

□ syllable

<U.lu.logool.i>

sa!

^h [sa]

□ start off a dog

saakula

^k [saakul]

□ age, get old

saala

^k [saal]

□ jingle, pray, cheer

saaliisa

^k [saaliis]

□ bless, annoint

saaliza

^k [saaliz]

□ injure, inflict pain on another

saalula

^k [saalul]

□ fry, cook dryly

saamaanda

^k [saamaand]

□ beat with a flat object

saamba

^k [saamb]

□ roast, burn, sing by a fire, be at a point of death

saambagala

^k [saambagal]

□ be unhealthy, ill sensation, keep

➤ saambagala

falling by sides, writhe, germinate
badly

saambagaya

^k [saambagaya]

☐ cook less than enough

saambasaamba

^k [saambasaamb]

☐ lure to fight

saambuka

^k [saambuk]

☐ start from sleep and cry

saambula

^k [saambul]

☐ dismantle, scatter, destroy

saamiha

^k [saamiih]

☐ forgive, pardon, let go

saamu

^b [saamu]

☐ well, good, perfect

saamuuka

^k [saamuuk]

☐ be dry and greyish, cracking of
skin

saana

^b [saana]

☐ much

<U.lu.logool.i>

saandaga

^k [saandag]

☐ pierce with a syringe, put a mark
on an animal

saandiza

^k [saandiz]

☐ give thanks, show gratitude

saandula

^k [saandul]

☐ sing well, eat a delicious food,
beat with stick

saanga

^k [saang]

☐ share, participate, commune
together, mix with, attack as a unit

saangaala

^k [saangaal]

☐ be happy, exited

saanya

^k [saany]

☐ gather

saasika

^k [saasik]

☐ be feeble, be temporarily placed,
be awoken from sleep

saasungula

^k [saasungul]

☐ break down

saata

^k [saat]

□ irritate skin, make beauty cuts on flesh

saava

^k [saav]

□ expect, wash, urinate

saavila

^k [saavil]

□ reason out, expect, pray

saaya

^k [say]

□ be guilty or ashamed, ask for mercy, propitiate, refrain from fighting

saaza

^k [saaz]

□ insult

saazila

^k [sazil]

□ defame, cause conflict, talk derogatory, discourage secretly, warn

sagaamba

^k [sagaamb]

□ pride about self, keep saying about your gains

sagala

^k [sagal]

□ look up, scratch in search

sagalika

^k [sagalik]

□ lend out an animal, have animals taken care of by another, put stock out to herd

saganya

^k [sagany]

□ search by uncovering or scratching down

sagiida

^k [giida]

□ thin, grow slim

saguluka

^k [saguluk]

□ liven up, show happiness, expose to sun to dry

sagusula

^k [sagusul]

□ shake as tree branch or piece of cloth

sahiliza

^k [sahiliz]

□ colour red

sala

^k [sal]

□ vomit

salaana

^k [salaan]

□ split, disperse, scatter

salaga

^k [salag]

□ make cuts in the body for medical purposes

salagana

^k [salagan]

□ get lost in a crowd

salama

^k [salam]

□ boil over, bubble

salasanya

^k [salasany]

□ put or throw in disorderly manner

salika

^k [salik]

□ drop, pour or fall out, scatter

salula

^k [salul]

□ make a united sound or war cry, cut meat, clarify fat by heating, redden as a grain

sama

^k [sam]

□ pant, sprinkle, cool

samaka

^k [samak]

□ dip straw in beer pot to drink

samula

^k [samul]

□ work, slap

sangala

^k [sangal]

□ to thin

sang'ala

^k [sang'al]

□ sit badly, expose nakedness

sanula

^k [sanul]

□ comb

sanyya

^k [sanyya]

□ mix

sasa

^k [sas]

□ put in order, go out as a convalescent, scatter in a field in a field in chasing an animal

sasaga

^k [sasag]

□ shred, a hen in the state of hatching, break eggs, black and white spotted

sasagula

^k [sasagul]

□ make dents or outer cover breaking off, fall down as a wall

sasama

^k [sasam]

☐ curse

sasana

^k [sasan]

☐ be of same sort

sasanya

^k [sasany]

☐ mix

sasula

^k [sasul]

☐ salivate

satila

^k [satil]

☐ pile together

satula

^k [satul]

☐ melt

sava

^k [sav]

☐ ask for something or assistance, pray, borrow, beg, whistle, bird calling, have discoloured hands caused by disease

savasava

^k [savasav]

☐ quail calling

saza

^k [saz]

☐ skin an animal, churn as of milk

se

^f [se]

☐ syllable

seda

^k [sed]

☐ push up, support up, set up correctly

seedeema

^k [seedeem]

☐ lean on, bend on, rely on

seela

^k [seel]

☐ attack unawares, find the attack victims unawares

seembela

^k [seembel]

☐ weed, make good

seengeka

^k [seengek]

☐ half-shut, part-way open, close without locking

seesa

^k [sees]

☐ shake, make up-down movement, winnow, be cheeky or disobedient

seeseema

^k [seeseem]

□ walk aimlessly, half-run walk

seesela

^k [seesel]

□ chock, gasp for breath

seeta

^k [seet]

□ move quietly, ambush, have a healthy body

segenya

^k [segeny]

□ burrow, make a shallow hole

segesa

^k [seges]

□ put something on the rafter, gouge out a bit of wood in a stick, make fire by friction, jump up and down, drill

seka

^k [sek]

□ laugh, laugh at, mock in laughter

sela

^k [sel]

□ pant, breath belabouredly

seleeza

^k [seleez]

□ pick, winnow

selela

^k [selel]

□ take in marriage, wed, send forth as bride to marital husband

selengeta

^k [selenget]

□ roll as hills do, wave, descend

sema

^k [sem]

□ insult, talk badly to another

semela

^k [semel]

□ be dignified, be a person of virtue

semenda

^k [semend]

□ travel or move in a group

seseta

^k [seset]

□ perform witchcraft

seta

^k [set]

□ approach by stealth, trap

seya

^k [sey]

□ insult, belittle, make fun of

seza

^k [sez]

□ shake sour milk for better mixing,

» seza

extract fat from milk

sha

^f [sha]

☐ syllable

she

^f [she]

☐ syllable

she!

^h [she]

☐ expression of surprise of dislike

shh!

^h [shh]

☐ expression to keep silent

shi

^f [shi]

☐ syllable

shu

^f [shu]

☐ syllable

si (i)

^f [si]

☐ syllable , negation, approval of doubt

si (ii)

^u [si]

☐ affirmation

sia

^u [sia]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ like, comparing

sidika

^k [sidik]

☐ neglect, procrastinate

siga

^k [sig]

☐ get out as of termites, dry meat, have a firm word exchange, argue deliberately, be reluctant to take up a responsibility

sigaana

^k [sigaan]

☐ drive away, dissociate, refuse to receive what is offered

sigama

^k [sigam]

☐ kneel, humble, ask for forgiveness

sigatila

^k [sigatil]

☐ stumble

sigina

^k [signin]

☐ mold together a thing

siginya

^k [siginy]

☐ investigate

sigisa

^k [sigis]

➤ sigisa

□ throw with effort

sigitila

^k
[sigitil]

□ practise sorcery, put through ordeal, practise magic, divine

sihila

^k
[sihil]

□ roast cereals

siiha

^k
[siih]

□ have hissing sound, burn with fury

siika

^k
[siik]

□ dip in liquid

siila

^k
[siil]

□ mate, take duty in work, jump, miss a session or make a gap, cross to other side, pass beyond a set point

siilana

^k
[siilan]

□ help each other with tasks, cooperation where one does today and the other tomorrow

siimba

^k
[siimb]

□ continuously go and come back

siindika

^k
[siindik]

⟨U.lu.logool.i⟩

□ charm, bewitch, refuse food, let someone have their way

siindula

^k
[siindul]

□ gift guests as they go, leave a gathering

siinga

^k
[siin]

□ bath, wash

siingila

^k
[siingil]

□ stand, stop functioning, take charge, do or assist

siingooya

^k
[siingooy]

□ be patient, be uneasy, cause disturbance

siinya

^k
[siiny]

□ harvest tubers by digging the farm

siinza

^k
[siinz]

□ slaughter, kill by cutting throat

siisa

^k
[siis]

□ be not quite ripe, rub into the skin, caress, make a light touch, make agreement

siisa ‹‹

siisikila

^k [siisika]

☐ hesitate, wait, be paralyzed,
grieve, cry silently

siisimula

^k [siisimul]

☐ encourage, make happy, comfort

siisula

^k [sisul]

☐ remove top earth, chop off grass
or branches

siita

^k [siit]

☐ curl, twist, wrap

siitula

^k [siitul]

☐ untwist

siiya

^k [siiy]

☐ make clean, scrub, wash

sikila

^k [sikil]

☐ be stuck, sink

sikula

^k [sikul]

☐ unearth, remove from marshy land

sila

^k [sil]

☐ do wrong

sileesa

^k [sileesa]

☐ abstain from food

silela

^k [silel]

☐ be mature for marriage

siliginya

^k [siliginy]

☐ make curved, bend, mould or
make heap

siligoma

^k [siligom]

☐ roll downwards, go downhill

siila

^k [silil]

☐ rub

siloola

^k [silool]

☐ be upset or disagree without
notifying

siluha

^k [siluh]

☐ be stupid

siluka

^k [siluk]

☐ develop body rash

silula

^k
[silul]

☐ hoe weeds, do something prematurely, separate, choose

sima

^k
[sim]

☐ signal, gesticulate, beckon, go off as of light

simaga

^k
[simag]

☐ replant, repeat planting

simika

^k
[simik]

☐ plant, put in soil, start a longterm thing

siminya

^k
[siminy]

☐ put off, rub off

simuguka

^k
[simuguk]

☐ resurrect, awaken

simuka

^k
[simuk]

☐ start off a journey or an activity

simula

^k
[simul]

☐ start off an activity, uplift

sindasinda

^k
[sindasind]

☐ smell bad as of a body

sindogominya

^k
[sindogominy]

☐ pull or roll something heavy

singa

^k
[sing]

☐ ovulate

singoonya

^k
[singoony]

☐ be slow to act, be indecisive

singula

^k
[singul]

☐ open a door from outside especially if not fastened

sinuka

^k
[sinuk]

☐ go up a slope, emerge, leave work at the end of day o work hours

sinula

^k
[sinul]

☐ lift from down

sinya

^k
[siny]

☐ anger, vex, make feel bad or embarassed

sinyaala

^k [sinyaal]

☐ be unhappy

sisikila

^k [sisikil]

☐ keep back part of truth

sisula

^k [sisul]

☐ cut off shallow earth using jembe, remove soil from hoe, slice thin

sivuka

^k [sivuk]

☐ send out shoots or leaves, regrow, tuber growth

sivula

^k [sivul]

☐ bid farewell, take leave of,, only take items at top, take property for debt

siya

^k [siy]

☐ clean well

siyika

^k [siyik]

☐ look good in a dressiong

siza

^k [siz]

☐ make expertly, keep quails, apply remedies when a cow refuses a calf,

quiten

sizaaha

^k [sizaah]

☐ do with skill, improve on

so

^f [so]

☐ syllable

so!

^h [so]

☐ expression of being startled or provoked

soga

^k [sog]

☐ measure or act justly, sharp shoot, be skilled in marksmanship

sogoda

^k [sogod]

☐ twist in rope making

sogonya

^k [sogony]

☐ insinuate, stir trouble, aim to penetrate

sogota

^k [sogot]

☐ make cigar roll, smoke

sogotak

^k [sokot]

☐ smoke

soha

^k
[soh]

☐ be teased to breaking point,
mature, age, tame, wish for ill on
another and it happens, fail to grow
well due to bad eyes, have an evil eye

soheka

^k
[sohek]

☐ repair a house, remake a broken
item

sokola

^k
[sokol]

☐ turn the innereds in aim to remove,
penetrate through mud to remove or
uproot

soliliza

^k
[soliz]

☐ pour in small quantities

solola

^k
[solol]

☐ collect, get items or money from
people

soloma

^k
[solom]

☐ act unpleasantly, start a conflict,
gossip

soma

^k
[som]

☐ fear to be alone

someka

^k
[somek]

☐ penetrate, put in a tight storage
place, hide

somola

^k
[somol]

☐ unsheath, remove from, get out
silently, make run away

sona

^k
[son]

☐ point, fight-match, incite

songona

^k
[songon]

☐ provoke

song'oonda

^k
[song'oond]

☐ penetrate in and out

song'osa

^k
[song'os]

☐ prick in bees

sooha

^k
[sooh]

☐ fail to start or end well, grow in
problems

soola

^k
[sool]

☐ protect, save from harm, intervene

soolanya

^k
[soolany]

☐ provoke or incite to fight, gossip,
brew conflict among people

sooma

^k
[soom]

☐ read, learn

soomba

^k
[soomb]

☐ carry repeatedly, take several
trips in carrying

soombolola

^k
[soombolol]

☐ get items out in large quantities or
repeatedly

soomela

^k
[soomel]

☐ warn, quarrel, admonish

soondoka

^k
[soondok]

☐ fall

soonga

^k
[soong]

☐ add

soosa

^k
[soos]

☐ rest, retire

soosogola

^k
[soosogol]

☐ dig into and empty contents, tell
everything even what should remain
silent

sosola

^k
[sosol]

☐ prune by cutting branches

su

^f
[su]

☐ syllable

sugila

^k
[sugil]

☐ be enough, distribute to all

suguma

^k
[sugum]

☐ push, drive

sugusa

^k
[sugus]

☐ shake in winnowing

sukula

^k
[sukul]

☐ investigate in detail

sulula

^k
[sulul]

☐ hoe weeds

sululuka

^k
[sululuk]

» sululuka

☐ get offended or angered, be vexed

sulunguta

^k [sulungut]

☐ go downhill

suluunya

^k [suluuny]

☐ twist mouth in dislike

suma

^k [sum]

☐ receive goodies from, get food help from friends or relatives

sumaga

^k [sumag]

☐ hop

sunu

^k [sun]

☐ be barren, cover mouth not to talk, be silent due to annoyance

sung'usa

^k [sung'us]

☐ shake vigorously

sung'usula

^k [sung'usul]

☐ shake back and forth

susuka

^k [susuk]

☐ get off especially acovering

<U.lu.logool.i>

susungula

^k [susungul]

☐ stir or shake

suuha

^k [suuh]

☐ refuse, make an oath

suukuula

^k [suukuul]

☐ speak lowly in dislike

suula

^k [suul]

☐ refuse, don't want, decline

suumbula

^k [suumbul]

☐ disturb

suunda

^k [suund]

☐ move, displace

suundula

^k [suundul]

☐ pour, discharge, spill, go beyond customary measure or price

suunga

^k [suung]

☐ hang, be about to give birth, kill by hanging

suungika

^k [suungik]

» suungika

☐ speak harshly to someone

suunguka

^k
[suunguk]

☐ take shoulders or neck backwards
in a statue position

suungula

^k
[suungul]

☐ unhang

suunza

^k
[isuunz]

☐ give unwillingly, dislike, don't
want

suusa

^k
[suus]

☐ lift up and down, give a free ride,
smell

suusumula

^k
[suusumul]

☐ break and stir an egg

suusuuma

^k
[suusuum]

☐ run and walk alongside, walk
briskly

suuta

^k
[suut]

☐ pay tax, burrow in wood

suuteela

^k
[suuteel]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ bloat, swell the tummy, extend

suuvila

^k
[suuvil]

☐ believe, trust, hope

suva

^k
[suv]

☐ lack, be insufficient, miss

swa

^f
[swa]

☐ syllable

swaaga

^k
[swaag]

☐ hit hard as of threshing grains,
break something up

swaakila

^k
[swaakil]

☐ sacrifice in a ritual, prevent a bad
omen

swaala

^k
[swaal]

☐ hit with leg, pound building mud
with legs

swasanya

^k
[swasany]

☐ join small bundles to one

swaswakala

^k
[swaswakal]

☐ have a forward body bend, appear

to have a spine problem

swe

^f
[swe]

☐ syllable

sweegenya

^k
[sweegeny]

☐ move on your buttocks or back,
slide on floor, do homely chores

weeka

^k
[week]

☐ be loose, disappear without being
noticed

sweelela

^k
[sweelel]

☐ slide, be smooth or slippery, be
fond of one cloth

swi

^f
[swi]

☐ syllable

swō

^f
[swō]

☐ syllable

swu

^f
[swu]

☐ syllable

sya (i)

^u
[sya]

☐ like, similar to

sya (ii)

^k
[sy]

☐ grind, mill

syaaha

^k
[syaah]

☐ praise, bless, decorate,
ornamentation

syaala

^k
[syaal]

☐ wail, fuming of an animal, hiss,
have hush sound as a radio losing
waves

syagula

^k
[syagul]

☐ go fast, run

syalula

^k
[syalul]

☐ fry, cook in oil

syaluluka

^k
[syaluluk]

☐ roast over a fire to a point of
burning

syanikila

^k
[syanikil]

☐ call an animal

syavula

^k
[syavuk]

☐ break off, separate from, take off
a part

➤ sye

syē

^f
[syē]

☐ syllable

syēema

^k
[syēem]

☐ cheat, lie, deceive

syēena

^k
[syēen]

☐ step on, walk proudly, mix or pound with legs

syēeva

^k
[syēev]

☐ dance

syēgela

^k
[syēgel]

☐ limp

syēlela

^k
[syēlel]

☐ add to the little there is, clear blame

syēvula

^k
[syēvul]

☐ honor one at their funeral

syi

^f
[syi]

☐ syllable

syiika

^k
[syiik]

⟨U.lu.logool.i⟩

☐ dip in water, soil or dust

syo

^f
[syo]

☐ syllable

syokola

^k
[siokol]

☐ sound of lubricant or contained fluid

syomana

^k
[syoman]

☐ wail while saying who caused the death of a person

syooka

^k
[syook]

☐ flow of mucus

syooma

^k
[syoom]

☐ mourn, cry, lament

syoondoka

^k
[syoondok]

☐ stumble

syoongo

i-zi ^l
[syoong]

☐ pot for fetching water

syoonola

^k
[syoonol]

☐ break apart, mince

syu

^f
[syu]

□ syllable

syululula

^k
[syululul]

□ take up bones of dead, take up
fermented grain from earth

syuuka

^k
[syuuk]

□ appearance of the ghost of a dead
person, suffer the consequences of
killing

syuukula

^k
[syukul]

□ unearth a dead body

syuuva

^k
[syuuv]

□ throw, neglect

t

^f
[t]

□ letter

ta (i)

^f
[ta]

□ syllable, negation, before, not yet

ta (ii)

^k
[t]

□ put, throw, burry, egest, produce,
stock

ta!

^h
[ta]

□ expression of slow falling,
expression of warning or negation

taaga

^k
[taag]

□ plant, sow seeds, start off

taaluuta

^k
[taaluut]

□ walk aimlessly, roam

taamba

^k
[taamb]

□ be long, take a long stride, be
mysterious, unfriend, a child's first
wobbly walk, weave together

taambana

^k
[taamban]

□ sag shoulders in walk, disagree

taambiha

^k
[taambih]

□ increase vertically, be tall, go
higher

taambula

^k
[taambul]

□ stretch to breaking pont, tear

taanda

^k
[taand]

□ spread, arrange, be in plenty,
occupy a large area

taandaala

^k [taandaal]

□ change in shape or colour

taandaasa

^k [taandaas]

□ levelise, spread

taandula

^k [taandul]

□ tear, destroy

taanga

^k [taang]

□ start, begin, commence

taaza

^k [taaz]

□ bleed, exude liquid

tagalala

^k [tagalal]

□ have legs astride

tagataga

^k [tagatag]

□ walk with legs widened apart

tahiza

^k [tahiz]

□ injure, make someone bleed

takaasa

^k [takaas]

□ bless, make clean

tala

^k [tal]

□ mention, talk, suggest, irritate
skin as of caterpillar fur

talila

^k [talil]

□ struggle, harden, be unmoved

tama

^k [tam]

□ defeat, be hard to solve,
contending, differing

tamila

^k [tamil]

□ hold water in cheeks

tana

^k [tan]

□ speak lies, say with difficulty, be
dumbfounded

tangalala

^k [tangalal]

□ act absent-minded, stare, be
absorbed in thought

tanya

^k [tany]

□ be rough or wild

tava

^k [tav]

□ do wrong, commit a great crime

» tavagila

tavagila

^k [tavagil]

☐ boil, bloop, roaring of engine

tavala

^k [taval]

☐ put on airs, take up all space

tavatava

^k [tavatav]

☐ be purposeless, be aimless, walk carefully on muddy road

tavuka

^k [tavuk]

☐ arrive at destination

tavula

^k [tavul]

☐ split, strip off

tazana

^k [tazan]

☐ struggle, kick with legs and hands

tazuka

^k [tazuk]

☐ escape from confinement or trap, run speedily

te

^f [te]

☐ syllable

teela

^k [teel]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ lay eggs, store food, heap

teenda

^k [teend]

☐ massively germinate on a field

teendevula

^k [teendevul]

☐ be grey or greyish

teenga

^k [teeng]

☐ worry, fear, lack confidence

teengeela

^k [teengeela]

☐ erect, sexually stimulated

teengeeza

^k [teengeez]

☐ doze, show sleepiness

teengeka

^k [teengek]

☐ store safely on a surface

teenya

^k [teeny]

☐ gather firewood

teeva

^k [teev]

☐ ask, request, ask for a wife from her kins

tega

^k [teg]

➤ tega

☐ trap, be alert, make stable

tegeka

^k
[tegek]

☐ make ready, prepare, make something sit well, keep aside for another use, trap termites

telela

^k
[telel]

☐ be sliding, be watery

teleleemba

^k
[teleleemb]

☐ lust

teleleka

^k
[telelek]

☐ slide and fall

telema

^k
[telem]

☐ gather, be immobile, stagnate

tema

^k
[tem]

☐ cut, hack, chop, spit out

temela

^k
[temel]

☐ wail especially bride or groom for dead mate

temeleliza

^k
[temeleliz]

☐ be alone and insecure, be

<U.lu.logool.i>

ambushed

temeliza

^k
[temeliz]

☐ make docile, seduce

teng'a

^k
[teng']

☐ be hollow

teta

^k
[tet]

☐ complain, politick, advocate

ti

^f
[ti]

☐ syllable

ti!

^h
[ti]

☐ expression of darkness or blackness

tigaanda

^k
[tigaand]

☐ collect building materials

tigala

^k
[tigal]

☐ remain behind, remain in excess

tigika

^k
[tigik]

☐ support not to fall down, put ready

tigola

^k
[tigol]

» tigola

□ start over

tigula

^k
[tigul]

□ start, induct, remove from position

tihiza

^k
[tihiz]

□ have an event

tiimba

^k
[tiimb]

□ break out as a disease, pace up, heat up, throw up scum as of ferment, lay ladder sticks, put demarcation marks closely

tiimbula

^k
[tiimbul]

□ unsew, dismantle

tiinda

^k
[tiind]

□ pick up a quarrel or fight, tease, disturb, provoke

tiinguha

^k
[tiinguh]

□ disobey, do begrudgingly

tiinyula

^k
[tiinyul]

□ uproot, kill a sick or weak animal, hang to death

tiizila

^k
[tiizil]

◁U.lu.logool.i>

□ pound, flatten by beating or compacting

tima

^k
[tim]

□ show arrogance

timuka

^k
[timuk]

□ be startled, get off quickly, be untied, snap off

timula

^k
[timul]

□ untie, cut grass or trimming a fence

tinginina

^k
[tinginina]

□ be confused, be limited or insufficient

ting'ula

^k
[ting'ul]

□ stand with legs straight or firm or stiff

tinula

^k
[tinul]

□ euthanize a sick animal

tinyuuka

^k
[tinyuuk]

□ work hard, try hard

titila

^k
[titil]

» titila

□ quake, hold on in wait for new opinion or order, interrupt

tititi!

^h
[tititi]

□ expression or emphasis of blackness or darkness

tiva

^k
[tiv]

□ fail to blossom or produce, halt, be barren

tivila

^k
[tivil]

□ get lost, go where you cannot be found

tivula

^k
[tivul]

□ utter, say, answer

tiza

^k
[tiz]

□ pound grain in a mortar

to

^f
[to]

□ syllable

togola

^k
[togol]

□ persist in bringing up a matter especially a quarrel, enumerate a matter

<U.lu.logool.i>

togonya

^k
[togony]

□ injure a wound, revisit a misunderstanding

tolela

^k
[tolel]

□ pluck as of bean leafs for vegetables

tona

^k
[ton]

□ drip

toolela

^k
[toolel]

□ carefully pluck leaves one at a time

toomboka

^k
[toombok]

□ sprout, protrude, germinate

toonda

^k
[toonda]

□ succeed, follow in a series, list, line up

toonga

^k
[toong]

□ lighten, directly towards, stare fixedly, rise as of the sun, dazzle the eye hence irritation

toonya

^k
[toony]

» toonya

□ fall, drip, lose something on the way

toova

^k [toov]

□ predict, give meaning of, list

toozā

^k [tooz]

□ prick, thrust into

tovatova

^k [tovatov]

□ scatter or dispersion of people

tovola

^k [tovol]

□ select, choose, vote by acclamation

tovooza

^k [tovooz]

□ speech of a dying person, recollection of wrong doings

tu

ka-tu ^s [nu]

□ these

tu (i)

^f [tu]

□ syllable, noun class ka-tu plural, diminutive

tu (ii)

ka-tu ^s [tu]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ they, them, those, these

tua

^s [a]

□ of, belonging to

tuange

ka-tu ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

tue

ka-tu ^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

tuga

^k [tug]

□ keep at home, be rich, have many livestock

tula (i)

ka-tu ^s [la]

□ those, they, them

tula (ii)

^k [tul]

□ smelt, leave, get off something, be out

tulama

^k [tulam]

□ expose nakedness

tulika

^k [tulik]

□ burst, have a pop sound

» tuliza

tuliza

^k
[tuliz]

□ remove, offer, fruiten, defeat

tuluma

^k
[tulum]

□ bring many or unusual things together to discover or invest a new or strange thing

tuma

^k
[tum]

□ send, make one serve you

tumika

^k
[tumik]

□ serve, be of help

tumita

^k
[tumit]

□ strike with spear, cause a wound

tuna

^k
[tun]

□ search for truth in words

tungiza

^k
[tungiz]

□ raise buttocks and waiste proudly

tunya

^k
[tuny]

□ show a sad face, enquire, spy out

tuo

ka-tu ^s
[o]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ they, them, those, very ones, nearby

tuosi

ka-tu ^v
[osi]

□ all, in full

tuuga

^k
[tuug]

□ hop as a calf or kitten, roughen up in mourning dance

tuula

^k
[tuul]

□ make fall, help unload

tuulatuula

^k
[tuulatuul]

□ fail to do or observe well, act of looking with bad eyes

tuuma

^k
[tuum]

□ jump, copulation of cows

tuumba

^k
[tuum]

□ refuse food or a good

tuumbulula

^k
[tuumbulul]

□ prolong egestion, diarrhea

tuumbuuz

^k
[tuumbuuz]

□ doze, feel dizzy

tuunda

^k [tuund]

☐ do barter trade, sell in large quantities, make a mound, have a brown complexion, as a bull pounds with forelegs before fight, be unhappy

tuunga

^k [tuung]

☐ pay debt or for service, insert a pointed object in earth, show of buttocks by bending upper body

tuungama

^k [tuungam]

☐ topple over, be upside-down

tuunguka

^k [tuunguk]

☐ point sharply, be spiked, encircle, twist, be paralyzed

tuunguula

^k [tuunguula]

☐ lowering of lactating cow's udder, flow heavily as milk from a cow, put a tool safely after use

tuvaliza

^k [tuvaliz]

☐ make an animal calve

tuвата

^k [tuvat]

☐ calve, give birth

twa (i)

^f [twa]

☐ syllable

twa (ii)

^k [tw]

☐ finish a job or task

twaala

^k [twaal]

☐ leave for marital home, marry off, take upon oneself a spouse

twaalatula

^k [twaalatul]

☐ have bad vision

twe

^f [twe]

☐ syllable

tweeka

^k [tweek]

☐ end, finish, dance in hip-shaping style

twi

^f [twi]

☐ syllable

two

^f [two]

☐ syllable

➤ twu

twu

^f
[twu]

☐ syllable

tya

^k
[ty]

☐ fear, be afraid

tyaava

^k
[tyaav]

☐ block, close strongly, beat with a big stick

tyamula

^k
[tyamul]

☐ sneeze

tyavuka

^k
[tyavuk]

☐ break

tyeenya

^k
[tyeeny]

☐ be parochial, go only near places

tyeeva

^k
[tyeev]

☐ work together, collect as one

tyinya

^k
[tyiny]

☐ fix, leave little or no places, compact

tyoola

^k
[tyool]

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

☐ break off a tree branch, pluck

u

^f
[u]

☐ letter, second person

ua

^s
u-va [a]

☐ of, belonging to

uache

^s
u-va [ache]

☐ fellow

uacho

^u
u-va [acho]

☐ fellow

uanga

^u
[anga (iii)]

☐ of, belonging to

uange

^v
u-va [ange]

☐ mine, belonging to me

uavo

^u
u-va [avo]

☐ theirs

ue

^s
u-va [e]

☐ its, belonging to it

ueue

^u
u-va [eue]

☐ his, hes

ugiha

^k [ugih]

☐ be sharp as of tool or cleverness

ugu

mu-mi ^s [ugu]

☐ this

uguo

mu-mi ^s [uguo]

☐ that

uha

^k [uh]

☐ infect, release vaginal heat fluid, scatter, spread

uhula

^k [uhul]

☐ scatter about

uinyu

u-va ^u [inyu]

☐ yours

uitu

u-va ^u [itu]

☐ ours

uku

ku-ku ^s [uku]

☐ on this

ukuo

ku-ku ^s [ukuo]

☐ on that

ula

u-va ^s [la]

☐ that, third person, him, her

uliha

u-va ^u [liha]

☐ who, which one

ulu (i)

lu-zi ^s [ulu]

☐ this

ulu (ii)

lu-zi ^s [lu]

☐ this time

uluo

lu-zi ^s [uluo]

☐ that

uma

^k [um]

☐ dry

umaama

u-va ^l [maam]

☐ mother, maternal aunt, mother figure

umama

^k [umam]

☐ lie on stomach

umbaka

^k [umbak]

☐ build, establish, support

umika

^k [umik]

☐ make eye contact, stare at for long

umu

mu-mu ^s [umu]

☐ here, in here

umuluka

^k [umuluk]

☐ be harsh, dry, stiffen

umuo

mu-mu ^s [umuo]

☐ there, in there, nearby place

una

^k [un]

☐ be afternoon

undi

u-va ^v [ndi]

☐ another

unga

^k [ung]

☐ join

ungikana

^k [ungikan]

☐ agree in court

unguduka

^k [unguduk]

☐ go by degrees

ungula

^k [ungul]

☐ assist, start where someone else left

unu

u-va ^s [nu]

☐ him, her, this

uo

u-va ^s [o]

☐ him, her, very one, nearby

uosi

u-va ^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

uovo

u-va ^s [ovo]

☐ yours

utu

ka-tu ^s [utu]

☐ these

utuo

ka-tu ^s [utuo]

☐ those

uu

^f [uu]

☐ long vowel sound /u:/

uva

^k [uv]

☐ remove or draw back the foreskin

uvu

vu-vu^s [vu]

☐ this

uvuo

vu-vu^s [uvuo]

☐ those

uyo

u-va^s [yo]

☐ him, her, very one, third person

uyu

mu-va^s [uyu]

☐ this person

v

f [v]

☐ letter

va

mu-va^s [va]

☐ they, them, those, these

va (i)

f [va]

☐ noun class mu-va plural, third person a-va plural, they, them

va (ii)

k [v]

☐ be, habit

vaaga

k [vaag]

☐ peel, butcher, skin off

vaala

k [vaal]

☐ be unreliable

vaamba

k [vaamb]

☐ crucify, stretch from corners, dress up fancy

vaambala

k [vaambal]

☐ be wide, open

vaambula

k [vaambul]

☐ open, unfold

vaandagala

k [vaandagal]

☐ be unreliable, refuse to do or accept a duty

vaange

u-va^v [ange]

☐ mine, belonging to me

vaangula

k [vaangul]

☐ scoop, take first cereals harvest to a miller, be first, go before in any undertaking

vaani!

h [vaani]

☐ expression of great pity

vaanza

^k [vaanz]

□ debt, dunn, continously ask for repayment

vaasa

^k [vaas]

□ hide, steal, take secretely

vaava

^b [vaava]

□ not, not yet, did not happen

vaava!

^h [vaava]

□ expression of not happening or never happened

vaaya

^k [vaay]

□ play, take a walk

vaayuuka

^k [vaayuuk]

□ express quick anger, heave up as of snake ready to bite, inflate

vaaza

^k [vaaz]

□ sharpen, peel, sculpt

vakaya

^k [vakay]

□ go out of way, avoid, go aside

vadigala

^k [vadigal]

□ have a poorly furnished house, be without supplies

vadika

^k [badik]

□ smack, slap, boil mixed vegetables and serve without frying

vae

u-va ^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

vagala

^k [vagal]

□ expose, separate, put in the sun to dry, run for dear life

vagavaga

^k [vagavag]

□ look all around without focus

vahila

^k [vahil]

□ be in unofficial marriage, elope

vaka

^k [vak]

□ smear, paint

vakula

^k [vakul]

□ be blind, lose sight

➤ vala (i)

vala (i)

u-va^s [la]

☐ they, them, those

vala (ii)

k [val]

☐ show signs, count, light up, line of breaking, dip

valaga

k [valag]

☐ be coarse, make rough

valavala

k [valaval]

☐ be not complete, be on and off

valavaliza

k [valavaliz]

☐ cain a child, speak unconcernedly

valivayo

mu-va^l [livay]

☐ vigil keepers

valiza

k [valiz]

☐ count

valuka

k [valuk]

☐ start from, begin doing or feeling, walk

vanu

u-va^s [nu]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ they, them, these

vao

u-va^s [o]

☐ they, them, those, very ones, nearby

vaosi

u-va^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

vaovo

u-va^s [ovo]

☐ yours

vasa

k [vas]

☐ knit a rope or cable by twisting, press by a wall, mask a problem with excuses

vasaangi

mu-va^l [vasaang]

☐ parents-in-law

vasila

k [vasil]

☐ wear innerwear to hide private parts

vata

k [vat]

☐ deprive of food, leave off food, fast

vayayi!

h [vayayi]

» vayayi!

□ expression of stress

vaza

^k
[vaz]

□ hide, steal

vazula

^k
[vazul]

□ disjoint, slip out, dislocate, get out of a secure grip

ve

^f
[ve]

□ syllable

vedeka

^k
[vedeka]

□ crooked, bend to the side

veeha

^k
[veeh]

□ lie, cheat

veela

^k
[veel]

□ pity, padon, forgive, side with, champion the cause of another

veelela

^k
[veelel]

□ pity, be sad, feel sorry for

veenda

^k
[veend]

□ be pregnant, conceive

<U.lu.logool.i>

veendeeliza

^k
[veendeeliz]

□ talk a lot with

veendela

^k
[veendel]

□ pass beside, keep away

veenga

^k
[veeng]

□ fear, hide, be afraid

veezegela

^k
[veezegel]

□ belch

vega

^k
[veg]

□ shave

vegeya

^k
[vegey]

□ become weak

veheeza

^k
[veheez]

□ breath with difficulty due to mucus block or congested chest

veleka

^k
[velek]

□ get pregnant

velengela

^k
[velengel]

□ be noticed, do something

» velengela

noteworthy, move about hoping to be noticed and let in

veta

^k [vet]

□ pull apart, put aside, go off-road, stop by on your way

veya

^k [vey]

□ be in plenty as of locust or swarm of bees

vi (i)

^f [vi]

□ syllable, noun class ki-vi plural prefix

vi (ii)

ki-vi ^s [vi]

□ they, them, those, these

via

ki-vi ^s [a]

□ of, belonging to

viange

ki-vi ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

vie

ki-vi ^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

vigila

^k [vigil]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ pick a fight with someone

viguha

^k [vighu]

□ run, fear

viguya

^k [viguy]

□ walk limping or abnormally

viha

^k [vih]

□ wipe the anus, wipe off dirt

viida

^k [viid]

□ spray with herbal medicine

viiaha

^k [viiah]

□ be angry, turn bad, cause problem

viika

^k [viik]

□ put, take care of, store

viila

^k [viil]

□ kill with medicine, art of making killer medicine

viimba

^k [viimb]

□ inflate, be swollen, roof or thatch a house, get angry

viimbula

^k [viimbul]

☐ make bare, pull down, exorcize,
drive out evil spirits

viinda

^k [viind]

☐ get angry or annoyed, sulk, be
jealous, belittle, pout

viinga

^k [viing]

☐ mating of livestock, be pregnant,
put one thing on top of another, cover

viinguha

^k [viinguh]

☐ have abnormal fear, frighten

viitu!

^h [viitu]

☐ expression of pity or distress

vila (i)

ki-vi ^s [la]

☐ them, they, those

vila (ii)

^k [vil]

☐ boil, talk

vilagila

^k [vilagil]

☐ boil to burble point

vilinya

^k [viliny]

☐ move with might

viliza

^k [viliz]

☐ boil

viluka

^k [viluk]

☐ grow

viluluka

^k [viluluk]

☐ thatch quickly, dislike, buldge o
swell fast

vina

^k [vin]

☐ dance, move body part, bend a
body part or object

vinaga

^k [vinag]

☐ cook porridge by stirring

vinaneenge

^b [vinaneenge]

☐ born legs first instead of head,
born badly hence accursed, breach
positioni in birth

vindila

^k [vindil]

☐ be unhappy

vinika

^k [vinik]

☐ coil, bend

vinu

ki-vi ^s [nu]

☐ these

vinzahala

^k [vinzahal]

☐ be angry

vio

ki-vi ^s [o]

☐ very ones, they, them, those

viosi

ki-vi ^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

visa

^k [vis]

☐ hide, conceal

visaanda

^k [visaand]

☐ become an orphan

visyavisya

^k [visyavisy]

☐ break

vita

^k [vit]

☐ pass, exceed, break law

vitaana

^k [vitaan]

☐ disagree

vitiing'ana

^k [vitiingan]

☐ meet and disperse, walk wobbly,
move from place to place, be
unfitting as ends of broken bones

vitiza

^k [vitiz]

☐ surpass

viva

^k [viv]

☐ remove plant remains from last
harvest, rake off

vivuka

^k [vivuk]

☐ go fast

viyuka

^k [viyuk]

☐ walk with shaking buttocks

vizala

^k [vizal]

☐ give birth as of an animal

vo

^f [vo]

☐ syllable

vodoongana

^k [vodoongan]

□ go round, rotate

voga

^k [vog]

□ struggle over, lack a helping hand, be in distress, be without a comfortable place

vogiza

^k [vogiz]

□ be unfair to a person

vogoya

^k [vogoy]

□ be late, arrive after time

voha

^k [voh]

□ coagulate, tie, constrain, put in prison, be betrothed

vohoola

^k [vohool]

□ untie, release, set free, be pregnant as of animals

vola

^k [vol]

□ crack as earth or pot, be dry to crack

volola

^k [volol]

□ return dowry, take back an item to the seller

voola

^k [vool]

□ say, speak, explain

voolavoola

^k [voolavool]

□ brag, words when hope is disappointed

vooliza

^k [vooliz]

□ seduce

voomboloka

^k [voombolok]

□ deflate, heal from a boil or swelling

voona

^k [voon]

□ look like, behave like

voondola

^k [voondol]

□ deviate from norm, avoid an issue

voondoola

^k [voondool]

□ use side-track, hide

voonga

^k [voong]

□ sway, keep changing from side to

» voonga

side, walk slowly

voonzogola

^k [voonzogol]

□ twist as a snake, twirl

voosa

^k [voos]

□ lack strength, be weak, breath with difficulty

vooza

^k [vooz]

□ feed, eat as a hen

votola

^k [votol]

□ twist, wash thoroughly

voya

^k [voy]

□ roam, move aimlessly

voyoga

^k [voyog]

□ be slow to act

voyong'ana

^k [voyong'an]

□ circle, rotate

voza

^k [voz]

□ belching or puking of milk by an infant

<U.lu.logool.i>

vu (i)

^f [vu]

□ syllable, noun class ru-vu
diminutive plural prefix, noun class
vu-vu uncountable prefix, it is or has
happened

vu (ii)

ru-vu ^s [vu]

□ they, them, those, these

vua

^s [a]

□ of, belonging to

vuanga

vu ^l [ang]

□ medicine

vuange

ru-vu ^v [ange]

□ mine, belonging to me

vuangu

^s [angu]

□ light, easy, fast

vudinyu

lu-vu ^l [diny]

□ problem

vue

ru-vu ^s [e]

□ its, belonging to it

vuela

vu^v [ela]

□ better of, better than

vuga

k [vug]

□ dilute liquor by adding water

vugaana

k [vugaan]

□ gather, worship together

vugala

k [vugal]

□ swallow solids, take in without grinding

vugavuga

k [vugavug]

□ be on the look out, turn head side ways

vugiilila

k [vugiilil]

□ agree, answer a call, give permission

vugiza

k [vugiz]

□ make known, introduce

vugula

k [vugul]

□ take

vuha

k [vuh]

□ be pressed to relieve self, bother, disturb, desire for, be weak, begin a fight by attacking

vujila

u [vujia]

□ without

vula

ru-vu^s [la]

□ they, those, them

vula (ii)

k [vul]

□ lack, be helpless

vulahi

b [vulahi]

□ good, well

vuli

b [vuli]

□ whenever, every

vuliimbu

ru-vu^l [liimb]

□ tapped gum used for trapping birds

vuluga

k [vulug]

□ stir with stick, distress, dismantle

vuluunga

^k [vuluunga]

□ circle, curve

vumbula

^k [vumbul]

□ awaken, get unawares

vuna

^k [vun]

□ harvest, break, bend, agree, humble

vunaana

^k [vunaan]

□ disagree, contest over something

vunavuna

^k [vunavun]

□ blink in quick successions

vanika

^k [vanik]

□ break, apologize, be humble

vunu

ru-vu ^s [nu]

□ these

vunyiingi

ki-vi ^v [nyiingi]

□ much

vu

ru-vu ^s [o]

□ they, them, those, very ones,

nearby

vuosi

ru-vu ^v [osi]

□ all, in full

vuuka

^k [vuuk]

□ wake, get from a lying position

vuula

^k [vuul]

□ reveal

vuulikila

^k [vuulikil]

□ be lucky

vuumba

^k [vuumb]

□ fold, make a mould or ball-like

vuunda

^k [vuund]

□ hunch, be gloomy, shrink to self

vuunga

^k [vuung]

□ crample, collect, grow fat, harvest of sorghum heads, thrash by rubbing between palms

vuungula

^k [vuungul]

□ shed off, let drop down

vuunzula

^k [vuunzul]

☐ hate someone, find fault

vuunzungula

^k [vuunzugul]

☐ speak carelessly, walk in a swaying manner

vuusa

^k [vuus]

☐ embrace, hug, kiss, second digging, harrowing

vuuya

^k [vuuy]

☐ diffuse, vapourize, go with air

vuva

^k [vuv]

☐ bloat

vuyika

^k [vuyik]

☐ be very sick, prostrate as if one to die

vuyu

^s [vuyu]

☐ somebody, tag name for a forgotten or hidden name

vuyuuya

^k [vuyuuy]

☐ rotate waist, scatter what is gathered, wag waist in dance, turn

side to side

vuza

^b [vuza]

☐ free, without, only, no otherwise

vuzu!

^h [vuzu]

☐ expression of mythical bird cry

vuzwa

^b [vuzwa]

☐ free, without, only

vwa

^f [vwa]

☐ syllable

vwagala

^k [vwagal]

☐ start feeling ill, begin to attack or take offense

vwe

^f [vwe]

☐ syllable

vweela

^b [vweel]

☐ better, good

vwevwenya

^k [vwevweny]

☐ have difficulty to run as of a fat person

vwi

^f [vwi]

☐ syllable

vwo

^f [vwo]

☐ syllable

vwu

^f [vwu]

☐ syllable

w

^f [w]

☐ letter

wa

^f [wa]

☐ syllable

wa!

^h [wa]

☐ expression of surprise

waai!

^h [waai]

☐ expression of terror cry or wail

waayawaaya

^k [waayawaay]

☐ zigzag walk

wandanda

^b [wandanda]

☐ shaky dance, celebration

wane

^s [wane]

☐ somebody, tag name for a forgotten or hidden name

wawatila

^k [wawatil]

☐ breath deeply

we

^f [we]

☐ syllable

wendenda

^k [wendend]

☐ celebrate someone, love someone, care for

wesela

^k [wesel]

☐ snore

wi

^f [wi]

☐ syllable

wo

^f [wo]

☐ syllable

woi!

^h [woi]

☐ expression of extreme wonder

wooi!

^h [wooi]

» wooi!

□ expression of loud wail or cry

woole!

^h
[wole]

□ expression of sarcasm

wu

^f
[wu]

□ syllable

y

^f
[y]

□ letter

ya

^f
[ya]

□ syllable

yaaka

^k
[yaak]

□ walk helter skelter, snatch,
ambush

yaala

^k
[yaal]

□ prosecute, sue in court

yaama

^k
[yaam]

□ swell stomach or udder

yaanga

^k
[yaang]

□ be idle, lack an activity

yaanza

^k
[yaanz]

<U.lu.logool.i>

□ like, be happy or impressed

yaaya

^k
[yaay]

□ cut down vegetation with no plan

yaga

^k
[yag]

□ scratch on body

yagaga

^k
[yagag]

□ appease

yagayaga

^k
[yagayag]

□ be delicious or sweet, shine

yagika

^k
[yagik]

□ be in a leaning position, want to
fall, stay temporarily

yalala

^k
[yalal]

□ hiss

yana

^k
[yan]

□ speak of ones pain

yava

^k
[yav]

□ dig a hole

yavala

^k
[yaval]

yavala <<

» yavala

□ dress lightly, leave some parts uncovered

yavila

^k [yavil]

□ bury

yavugula

^k [yavugul]

□ dig out, make fall out

ye (i)

^f [ye]

□ syllable

ye (ii)

^s [ue]

□ third person, the one

ye!

^h [ye]

□ expression of surprise

yee!

^h [yee]

□ expression of responding to a call, yes

yeeka

^k [yeek]

□ lean, sag as if to fall

yeela

^k [yeel]

□ be allergic, sag as of a house, set as sun, go down or reduce

<U.lu.logool.i>

yeemba

^k [yeemb]

□ shifting, not steady, unsure

yeembeela

^k [yeembeel]

□ pour out, spread large amounts, hard to rise up

yenga

^k [yeeng]

□ brew, eat dislikingly

yeesa

^k [yees]

□ lack strength

yeeyeema

^k [yeeyeem]

□ roam

yega

^k [yeg]

□ multitask in ventures, try all you can

yegeda

^k [yeged]

□ pour

yeleela

^k [yeleel]

□ avoid being seen

yeveya

^k [yevey]

» yeveya

☐ wave

yi
f [yi]

☐ syllable

yi!
h [yi]

☐ expression of body jerk

yiguula
k [yiguul]

☐ smell

yiinga
k [yiing]

☐ be foolish, retard

yiinguka
k [yiinguk]

☐ melt, lose strength

yiinzila
k [yiinzil]

☐ work

yiiya
k [yiiy]

☐ sound as of mosquito

yinona
k [yinon]

☐ ask, research

yioho!
k [yioho]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ expression of giving up or doing away with

yo
f [yo]

☐ syllable

yoboya
k [yoboy]

☐ speak indistinctly

yoga
k [yog]

☐ talk

yolila
k [yolil]

☐ induce to eat

yolola
k [yolol]

☐ take good care in growth

yoo!
h [yoo]

☐ expression of response to a call

yooka
k [yook]

☐ puke

yoombola
k [yoombol]

☐ pour all over in a disorganized manner, make come out ferociously

» yoonda

yoonda

^k
[yoond]

☐ be fearful or apprehensive

yoongovela

^k
[yoongovel]

☐ fall in a deep ditch, sink

yooya

^k
[yooy]

☐ scoop by hand

yooyooma

^k
[yooyoom]

☐ half walk half run

yovoya

^k
[yovoy]

☐ lie, speak incoherently or indistinctly

yu

^f
[yu]

☐ syllable

yuga

^k
[yug]

☐ go bad as of food, be unsettled and in need to leave

yugayuga

^k
[yugayug]

☐ be restless, keep looking sideways

yuka

^k
[yuk]

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ increase in size

yuminya

^k
[yuminy]

☐ sing well

yuumba

^k
[yuumb]

☐ be overgrown, sprout copiously

yuundeela

^k
[yuundeel]

☐ touch self in desperation

yuunga

^k
[yuung]

☐ collect together

yuunguvala

^k
[yuunguval]

☐ be unsettled, have fear

yuuya

^k
[yuuy]

☐ sway sideways, be elastic

yuuyuuma

^k
[yuuyuum]

☐ run slowly, jog

yweelela

^k
[yweelel]

☐ have spores on body as those of cold, skin dilation or pore, beat someone lightly

z

^f
[z]

□ letter

za

^f
[za]

□ syllable, without limiting

zaala

^k
[zaal]

□ run and jump like a calf, incite,
insinuate to fight, be cunning, cheer

zaalaala

^k
[zaalaal]

□ throw an object further

zama

^k
[zaam]

□ taste, betray, spy on

zaamba

^k
[zaamb]

□ forge

zaangala

^k
[zaangal]

□ lose taste or value

zaanzalika

^k
[zaanzalik]

□ be happy

zaaza

^k
[zaaza]

□ be watery, make soft

zaazaama

^k
[zaazaam]

□ taste

zafulanya

^k
[zafulany]

□ kick, beat up

zala

^k
[zal]

□ make hush noise as of insects in a
jar

zalazala

^k
[zalazal]

□ flap, loosen

zama

^k
[zam]

□ accept, assent to

zamila

^k
[zamil]

□ agree with what is said or passed,
incite to a cause, believe in what you
did not see or hear

zamula

^k
[zmul]

□ chew slowly, eat partly, make a
sound as if eating a delicacy

zana

^b
[zana]

□ very one

zanuula

^k [zanuul]

☐ cut off

zavaanya

^k [zavaany]

☐ beat with a fiddle

zavuluka

^k [zavuluk]

☐ destroy, fall

zazanya

^k [zazany]

☐ slander, spread false info

ze

^f [ze]

☐ syllable

zeengeela

^k [zeengeel]

☐ stare fixedly at, lose attention while looking at

zega

^k [zeg]

☐ continuously rain in light showers without breaking

zele!

^h [zele]

☐ expression of showing completeness, end

zelele!

^h [zelele!]

☐ expression of whiteness

zeze!

^h [zeze]

☐ onomatopoea for unending rain

zezeemba

^k [zezeemb]

☐ speak about yourself in a proud manner

zezeze!

^h [zezeze]

☐ expression of whiteness or cleanness

zi (i)

^f [zi]

☐ syllable, noun class e-zi plural prefix, noun class ru-zi plural prefix

zi (ii)

i-zi ^s [zi]

☐ they, them, those, these

zi!

^h [zi]

☐ expression of coldness or silence

zia

i-zi ^s [a]

☐ of, belonging to

➤ ziangē

ziangē

i-zi^v [angē]

☐ mine, belonging to me

zie

i-zi^s [ē]

☐ its, belonging to it

zigazula

^k [zigazul]

☐ lack an answer

zigila

^k [zigil]

☐ shake, sound as of coins in pocket

zigiza

^k [zigiz]

☐ throw with force

zii!

^h [zii]

☐ expression of eerie moment

ziilanila

^k [ziilanila]

☐ overdo

ziina

^k [ziin]

☐ feel skin irritation, trouble make, wrongly accuse, light fire, burn, smart

ziing'a

^k [ziing']

<U.lu.logool.i>

☐ soak millet for fermentation

ziinula

^k [ziinul]

☐ unsheath like a sword, be at arms in threat

ziinziva

^k [ziinziv]

☐ be wet, be watery, be stale, lack in flavour

zila

i-zi^s [la]

☐ those, them, they, there

zilila

^k [zilil]

☐ get wet or cold

zingadukiza

^k [zingadukiz]

☐ mock, disagree with

zingulu

i-zi^l [ngul]

☐ strength, power

zinguza

i-zi^l [nguz]

☐ vegetables

zinjologo

i-zi^l [njolog]

☐ small bean

zinu

i-zi^s [nu]

☐ these

zinula

k [zinul]

☐ circumcise an underage, cut a small piece of something as meat in eating

zinzivula

k [zinzivul]

☐ deny getting something with intent to be given more

zio

i-zi^s [o]

☐ they, them, those, very ones, nearby

ziosi

i-zi^v [osi]

☐ all, in full

ziozana

k [ziozan]

☐ conflict

ziu!

h [ziu]

☐ expression of disappearance

zizizi!

h [zizizi]

☐ expression of coldness

zoma

k [zom]

☐ prick, insert

zonoka

k [zonok]

☐ escape

zoola

k [zool]

☐ cut, trim

zooloola

k [zoolool]

☐ ooze water, water getting out through an opening, tap water

zooma

k [zoom]

☐ push to fall, shove away

zoova

k [zoova]

☐ make routine, go to same place severally, keep inserting hand in pots in search for food

zu

f [zu]

☐ syllable

zuga

k [zug]

☐ put together, rush, travel rapidly

zugaana

^k
[zugaan]

☐ mix

zuguz

^k
[zuguz]

☐ throw far

zuka

^k
[zuk]

☐ pour

zula

^k
[zul]

☐ an egg to go bad, poridge to get watery, to have an underground tuber spoilt

zuli!

^h
[zuli]

☐ expression of early morning

zuluula

^k
[zuluul]

☐ sweet potatoe going bad at the farm

zulya!

^b
[zulya]

☐ expression of tallness

zuna

^k
[zun]

☐ go quickly, rush upon

zunaana

^k
[zunaana]

☐ firmly enjoin, be close together, bind up

zuneela

^k
[zuneel]

☐ pinch

zuuga

^k
[zuug]

☐ rush, go quickly or in hurry

zuula

^k
[zuul]

☐ squeak, cry

zuuluka

^k
[zuuluk]

☐ lengthen, straighten

zuuluula

^k
[zuuluul]

☐ absorb too much water as of potatoes

zuuna

^k
[zuun]

☐ itch, irritate, pinch

zuunguluula

^k
[zuunguluul]

☐ develop weak knees

zuunya

^k
[zuuny]

» zuunya

☐ show with pride, mock another
for lacking

zuuzuuna^k
[zuuzuun]

☐ suck

zuva^k
[zuv]

☐ cheer, motivate

zwa^f
[zwa]

☐ syllable

zwe^f
[zwe]

☐ syllable

zweeya^k
[zweey]

☐ clean thoroughly

zwi^f
[zwi]

☐ syllable

zwo^f
[zwo]

☐ syllable

zwu^f
[zwu]

☐ syllable

zya^k
[zy]

◁ U.lu.logool.i ▷

☐ go, deepen, move

zyaana^k
[zyaan]

☐ go with, be accompanied with

zyandahi^b
[zyandahi]

☐ good, agreeable

zyavukana^k
[zyavukan]

☐ be mature, go through adolescent

zyavukulu^b
[zyavukulu]

☐ mature, passage through
adolescent

zyazyanya^k
[zyazyany]

☐ be conflictious

zyilila^k
[zyilil]

☐ go on, continue, advance

zyililana^k
[zyililan]

☐ exceed, be incorrigible, more than

zyizagila^k
[zyizagil]

☐ continue, advance, develop

zyizagilila^k
[zyizagilil]

➤ zyizagilila

□ continue, advance

zyuunya

^k

[zyuuny]

□ deny, be selfish

◁U.lu.logool.i▷

ULULOGOOOI Dictionary

Kiage kia mang'ana

Over **SIX THOUSAND** root-mapped alphabetical order common Lulogooli **WORDS**. **WORDS** for **STRUCTURAL** and **GRAMMATICAL** language progression. **INCLUDES** translations and intruductory text on **FINDING** or **EXPANDING** meaning by prefixing, suffixing and inflecting root-words for **CREATIVE** and **OVERPOURING** language content.



Lung'afa Iganza ni umuyaayi musaniaga kutula mulidaala lia Imuduungu haimbi na Isavatia (Sabatia). Aasoomela Uvuliindi vua Miandu jia Masaanga (Bsc. Community Resource Management & Extension) Kenyatta University (2015).

Miyiinzi jia Lung'afa ni halala na kutunyiiliza liingilizana, miima, vikolwa, lulimi na uvukulu vua ihiili ia Valogooli. Kuvitila mukitabu kia mang'ana iki, Lung'afa aumbakaanga zinganagani zia kulola ululimi kuli lihumbe lia viungi vikekecke [zimofimu]. Limanya ili lilakoonya lisooma na ling'ooda lia vulala, kutuliza ziasa zilolekaa nuunu kigila vuli mundu agelizaa kung'ooda kuli muene asuuvilaa. Kandi kigila Ululogooli luenyeka kumanyikana na avatavee Valogooli, vulava vulahi kuyiinzi na vuselece vua ziduguda.

Ululogooli
lulogooli.blogspot.com

Powered by Ubuntu Network Ltd.
Box 87 - 5011
Wodanga

ISBN 978-9914-49-103-6



9 789914 491036